



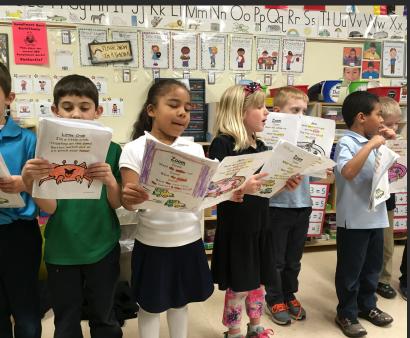


Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020



FREEPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT FREEPORT, IL





COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | Page(s) |
|---|----------|
| INTRODUCTORY SECTION | |
| Officers and Officials | i |
| Organizational Chart | ii |
| Transmittal Letter | iii-viii |
| FINANCIAL SECTION | |
| INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT | 1-3 |
| GENERAL PURPOSE EXTERNAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis | MD&A 1-7 |
| Basic Financial Statements | |
| Government-Wide Financial Statements | |
| Statement of Net Position | 4-5 |
| Statement of Activities | 6 |
| Fund Financial Statements | |
| Governmental Funds | |
| Balance Sheet | 7-8 |
| Reconciliation of Fund Balances of the Governmental Funds to the Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Position | 9 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances | 10-11 |
| Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances to the Governmental Activities in the Statement of Activities | 12 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

Page(s)

FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued)

GENERAL PURPOSE EXTERNAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

Basic Financial Statements (Continued)

Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

| Pro | prie | etary | Fund | l |
|-----|------|-------|------|---|
| | r | | | 7 |

| Statement of Net Position | 13 |
|---|-------|
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position | 14 |
| Statement of Cash Flows | 15 |
| Fiduciary Funds | |
| Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities | 16 |
| Notes to Financial Statements | 17-52 |
| Required Supplementary Information | |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in | |
| Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - Budgetary Basis | |
| General Fund | 53-62 |
| Schedule of Employer Contributions | |
| Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund | 63 |
| Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois | 64 |
| Teachers' Health Insurance Security Fund | 65 |
| Schedule of Changes in the Employer's Net Pension Liability | |
| and Related Ratios | |
| Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund | 66-67 |
| Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net | |
| Pension Liability and Related Ratios | |
| Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois | 68-69 |
| Schedule of Changes in the Employer's Total OPEB Liability | 00 02 |
| and Related Ratios | |
| Other Postemployment Benefit Plan | 70 |
| Outer 1 ostemployment benefit 1 fan | /(|

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

| <u>Pa</u> | .ge(s) |
|---|-------------|
| FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued) | |
| GENERAL PURPOSE EXTERNAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) | |
| Required Supplementary Information (Continued) | |
| Schedule of the Districts' Proportionate Share of the Collective Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios Teachers' Health Insurance Security Fund | 71 |
| Notes to Required Supplementary Information | 72 |
| SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION | |
| MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS | |
| Combining Balance Sheet - General Fund - By Account | 73 |
| Fund Balance - General Fund - By Account | 74 |
| Fund Balance - Budget and Actual | 75 01 |
| | 75-84 85 |
| Working Cash Accounts Operations and Maintenance Fund | 86 |
| Debt Service Fund | 87 |
| | 38-89 |
| 1 | 90-91 |
| Capital Projects Fund | 92 |
| Tort Fund | 93 |
| Fire Prevention and Safety Fund | 94 |
| FIDUCIARY FUND | |
| Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - Agency Fund | 95 |
| Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities | |
| Agency Fund | 06 |
| Administrative Pop AccountBlackhawk School | 96 97 |
| Carl Sandburg Middle School | 98 |
| Center School | 99 |
| District Leadership Team | 100 |

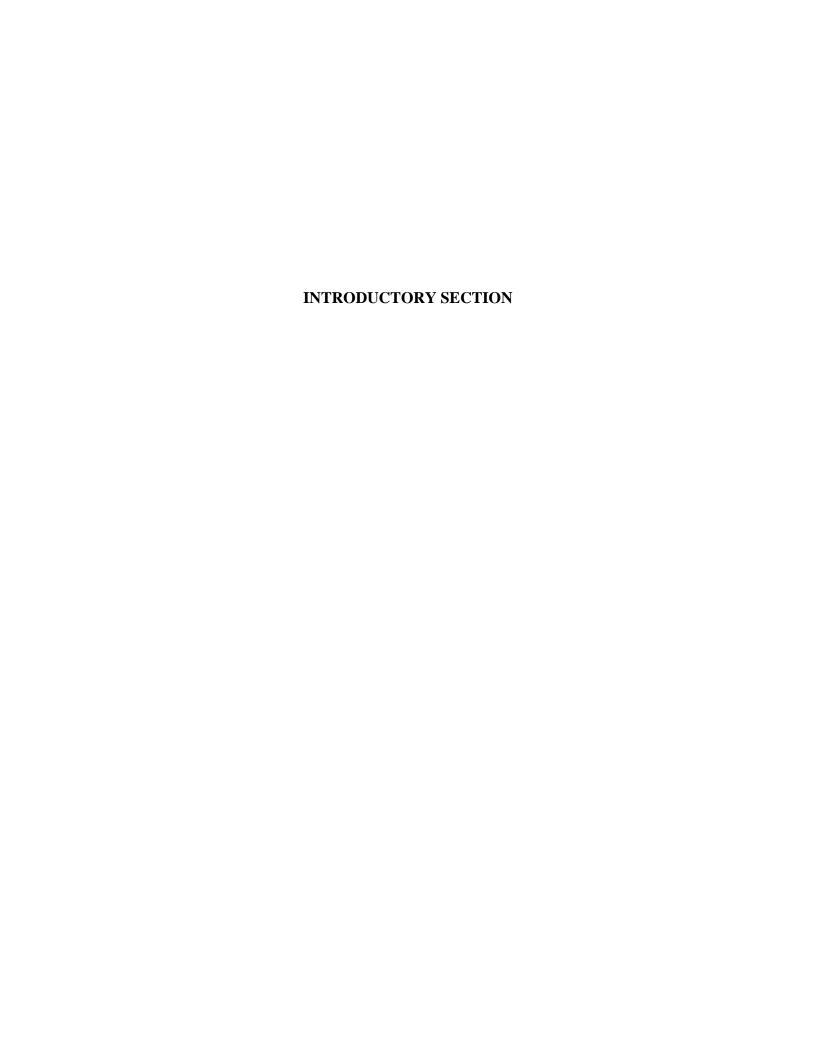
TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

| | Page(s) |
|---|------------|
| FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued) | |
| SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION (Continued) | |
| FIDUCIARY FUND (Continued) | |
| Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities (Continued) | |
| Agency Fund (Continued) | |
| Empire School | 101 |
| Freeport Middle School | 102 |
| Freeport Senior High School | 103-107 |
| Jones-Farrar Early Learning Center | 108 |
| Lincoln-Douglas School | 109 |
| Medical and Dental Indigent Fund | 110 111 |
| Taylor Park Elementary School | 111 |
| Consolidated Year End Financial Report | 112 |
| STATISTICAL SECTION | |
| Financial Trends | |
| Schedule of Net Position by Component | 113-114 |
| Schedule of Expenses by Identifiable Activity | 115-116 |
| Schedule of Revenues by Source and Total Change in Net Position | 117-118 |
| Schedule of Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | 119-120 |
| Changes in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds | 121-122 |
| Daviagna Cara sitra | |
| Revenue Capacity Schedule of Major Categories of EAV | 123-124 |
| Assessed Valuations, Tax Rates and Extensions | 123-124 |
| Schedule of Property Tax Levies and Collections | 125 |
| Ten Principal Taxpayers in the District | 120 |
| Tell I fillelpar Taxpayers in the District | 127 |
| Debt Capacity | |
| Schedule of Legal Bonded Debt Margin | 128 |
| Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type | 129 |
| Ratios of Bonded Debt Outstanding | 130 |
| Direct and Overlapping Government | 131 |
| Schedule of Direct and Overlapping Debt | 132 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

STATISTICAL SECTION (Continued)

| Demographic and Economic Information | |
|---|------------|
| Demographic and Economic Statistics | 133 |
| Principal Employers | 134 |
| Operating Information Faculty, Staff and Administrator Statistics - Full-Time Equivalent Data Schedule of Average Daily Attendance, Operating Expense per Pupil and | 135 |
| Total Operating Expense | 136 137 |



FREEPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT 145

Principal Officers

June 30, 2020

Board of Education Members

President Mrs. Janice Crutchfield
Vice-president Mr. George McCarty
Member Mr. Pete Norman
Member Mr. Jack Sosnowski
Member Mrs. Shirley Bradley
Member Ms. Martha Furst
Member Rev. Adron Simmons

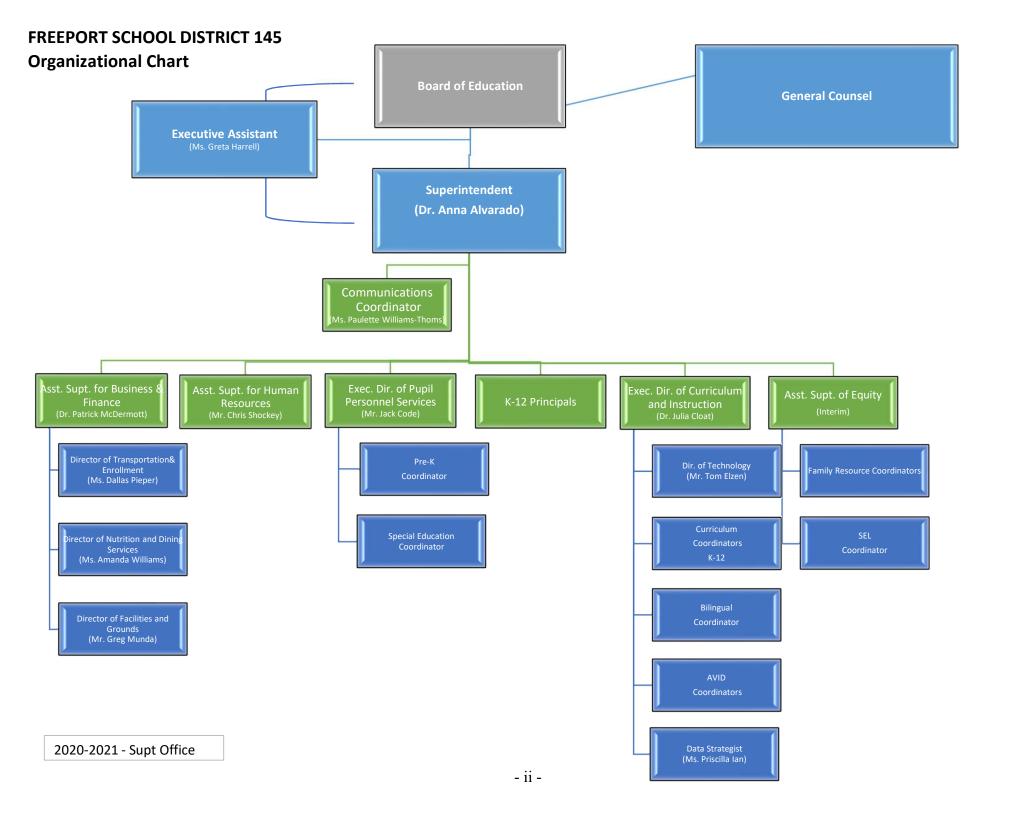
District Administration

Superintendent
Assistant Superintendent for Curriculum & Instruction
Assistant Superintendent for Business & Finance
Director of Human Resources
Director of Equity and Curriculum
Director of Pupil Personnel Services

Dr. Duane Meighan
Dr. Patrick McDermott
Mr. Christopher Shockey
Ms. Nita White
Mr. John Code

Building Principals

Blackhawk Elementary School Ms. Stacey Kleindl Carl Sandburg Middle School Dr. Jennifer Macek Center Elementary School Ms. Danielle Summers **Empire Elementary School** Ms. Pamela Powell Freeport High School Dr. Beth Summers Freeport Middle School Ms. Renee Coleman Jones Farrar IB Magnet School Ms. Jennifer DeJong Lincoln Douglas Elementary School Mr. Matthew Bohrer Taylor Park Elementary School Mr. Brian Lamm



February 12, 2021

Members of the Community and the Board of Education Freeport School District No. 145

Dear Members of the Community and the Board:

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for Freeport School District No. 145 (the District) for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020, is hereby submitted. Submittal of this report complies with the requirements of the Illinois School Code. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the District. We believe the data, as presented, is accurate in all material aspects and represents the financial position and results of operations of the District as shown by the disclosure of all financial activity of its various funds, and that all disclosures necessary for public understanding of the District's financial status have been incorporated within this report.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) immediately follows the independent auditor's report and provides a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis of the basic financial statements. The MD&A complements this letter for transmittal and should be read in conjunction with it.

This CAFR is presented in three sections: introductory, financial, and statistical. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the district's organizational chart, and a list of principal officers and elected officials. The financial section includes the independent auditor's report on financial statements and pertinent schedules. The statistical section includes historical, multi-year financial, and demographic information pertinent to the district's financial condition.

The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the U.S. Office of Management and Budget's (OMB) Title 2 CFR Part 200, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations." Information related to this single audit, including a schedule of federal financial assistance and the independent auditor's reports on the internal control structure and on compliance with applicable laws and regulations, is included under separate cover.

The financial reporting entity of the District is to include the District, as the primary government, organizations for which the District is financially accountable, and other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the District are such that exclusion would cause the District's financial statements to be misleading. Based on these criteria, there are no other organizations whose financial statements should be combined with the general purpose financial statements of the District. Additionally, based on consideration of oversight responsibility, scope of public service, and special financing relationships, the District is an independent entity, and not included as a component unit of any other reporting entity.



History of the District

In 1850, the citizens of Freeport voted in a referendum election to tax to build Union School. The vote passed 125 to 9. In 1852, the first public school, Union School, was built on South Galena Street in Freeport and opened for classes in October. The first public high school was on the second floor and the middle school was on the first floor (grammar school classes were conducted in the basements of the Presbyterian, Evangelical, and Methodist churches). In 1856, the first formal system of graded instruction was put into place in the county by the creation of a school system supported by general taxation and the election of a three-commissioner board of school commissioners. The commissioners were seated in 1857, so 1857 is considered the formal creation of Freeport School District.

Several schools were built in subsequent years. The high school principal was considered the supervisor of the school system. In 1867, the board of commissioners determined that such a supervisory system was not adequate to meet the demands of a rapidly growing school system and they elected Mr. G. G. Alvord as the first superintendent.

In 1919, a special election was held approving the purchase of the 25.19-acre tract of land that was the site of Stephenson County's first county fair in 1856. The site had also served in 1861 as Camp Scott, a training site for local men mobilized for service in the Civil War. On this site the present Freeport High School was built in 1925-26 and opened for classes in September 1926. This building has had several additions, including in 1924, 1947-48, 1962-64, and 1996.

Since 1919, several buildings have opened and closed. The current school buildings and administrative offices that are in use today comprise 787,283 square feet of building space, situated on 192.76 acres. Along with Freeport High School, the current list of schools includes the following. Empire Elementary was built in 1951, with additions in 1956 and 1963. Freeport Middle School (formerly Freeport Junior High School) was built in 1952, with additions in 1957 and 1963. Freeport Middle School is also the location of the 997-seat Jeanette Lloyd Theater. Taylor Park Elementary was built in 1952, with additions in 1957 and 1965. Blackhawk Elementary was built in 1954, with an addition in 1965. Lincoln Douglas Elementary was built in 1958, with an addition in 1965. The first Center Elementary was built in 1905. The current Center Elementary was built in 1968 and underwent renovations in 1994 to convert it from an open-concept elementary school. Carl Sandburg Middle School was built in 1969. It also underwent renovation to convert it from an open-concept school in 1995. Jones Farrar IB World School was built by Highland Community College as a vocational education building in 1975. Freeport School District bought the building in 1991. It served as a temporary site for Center and Carl Sandburg during their respective renovations, then became the District's Early Learning Center. It became an IB magnet school in 2010.

The old maintenance shop, built in 1947 and the attached bus garage, built in 1966, were converted into the Freeport Alternative High School and vocational classrooms in 2003. The Banks-Bergagna Education Center was the education building for First Presbyterian Church. Built in 1956, the building was purchased by the District in 2007. The central administration building was built as the Farm Credit Services building in 1972 and purchased by the District in 1988. Finally, in 2003 the District purchased the old Zimmerman car dealership facility and converted it into the maintenance shop and offices, transportation offices and bus maintenance garage, and the District's warehouse.

District Composition and Communities Served

The District serves grades preschool through grade 12. The District maintains eleven school buildings: an elementary International Baccalaureate magnet school and five additional elementary schools (Preschool -4^{th} grade), one upper elementary school ($5^{th} - 6^{th}$ grade), one middle school ($7^{th} - 8^{th}$ grade), one high school ($9^{th} - 12^{th}$ grade), one alternative high school, and a smaller transitional education facility. Each institution has full State of Illinois recognition and accreditation.

Enrollment includes 4,049 students from the City of Freeport, the Villages of Cedarville and Ridott, and the unincorporated areas of central Stephenson County in between these communities. The district covers 99 square miles located entirely in Stephenson County, IL and is located approximately 114 miles northwest of Chicago, IL, 65 miles southwest of Madison, WI, and approximately 30 miles west of Rockford, Illinois. The District serves 55% of the preschool through grade 12 students in Stephenson County.

Governance

The Board of Education consists of seven elected officials from our community. Freeport School District 145's current Board is comprised of:

| Mrs. Janice Crutchfield | First elected 2009 | Term expires 2021 | President |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Mr. George McCarty | First elected 2017 | Term expires 2021 | Vice President |
| Mr. Peter Norman | First elected 2015 | Term expires 2023 | |
| Mr. Jack Sosnowski | First elected 2015 | Term expires 2023 | |
| Ms. Shirley Bradley | First elected 2017 | Term expires 2021 | |
| Rev. Adron Simmons | First elected 2019 | Term expires 2023 | |
| Ms. Martha Furst | First elected 2019 | Term expires 2023 | |



Economic Condition and Outlook

The District's predominately residential tax base is expected to remain pressured in the near term but continue to see signs of moderate valuation increases. The District's \$908 million tax base has ceased its depreciation, after a decline by a cumulative 15.7% from its peak in 2008. Based on discussions with the county assessor, District officials project that valuations will continue to show stabilization and slight increases of the tax base in 2019 and moving forward.

We expect the District's financial operations will continue to improve based on recent expenditure reductions. The district posted General Fund (Education + Operations & Maintenance + Transportation Funds) moderate operating surplus in 2020, for the fifth year in a row and for the sixth time in several years. The District has more aggressively controlled personnel expenditures over the past several years, primarily by reducing staff through attrition. Year-end figures indicate these cuts have resulted in finishing the last four fiscal years in the black.

The District's debt burden will likely remain manageable. The District carries a moderate direct debt burden of 2.9% of full value. All of the District's outstanding debt is secured by its debt service extension base (DSEB), a dedicated levy that is unlimited as to rate but limited in amount by the District's annual DSEB (\$2.7 million). All of the District's outstanding debt is fixed rate. Principal amortization is below average with 57.8% of GO debt retired within ten years.

Currently, the District has a modest pension burden given the state is primarily responsible for funding teacher pensions. District teachers participate in the Teachers Retirement System (TRS) of Illinois, a multi-employer defined benefit pension plan, and non-teaching District employees participate in the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF), an agent multi-employer plan. As of June 30, 2020, TRS had a low reported funded ratio of 40%, while as of December 31, 2019, IMRF had a stronger funded ratio of 91%. The state is primarily responsible for funding TRS through payments made on behalf of school districts.

Revenues are comprised of local property taxes, state aid, and federal funding with the mix of the three revenue streams varying by each district. While the state constitution creates a foundational level for education funding, the state has reduced its annual allocation for state aid funding in recent years though there was a slight increase budgeted for fiscal 2020. Local property taxes have historically been largely predictable for Illinois school districts. Property taxes comprised 45.0% of fiscal 2020 Operating Fund revenues, and the district benefits from a nearly 100% collection rate.

Management has made budget cuts in order to restore balanced operations.

The District received both the ASBO Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting and the GFOA Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting for its 2018 CAFR.



Financial Policies / Budget Schedule

Financial policies regarding the acquisition, acknowledgement, investment, and expenditure of all District funds have been established by the Board of Education. A board finance committee meets on a regular basis to devote additional time and scrutiny of all financial operations on a policy and oversight level. The Board of Education follows a budget planning schedule that extends from October through the following September of each fiscal year and complies with all Illinois statutory requirements including, but not limited to, budgeting, levying, truth-in-taxation, and proper and complete auditing of district accounts.

Basis of Accounting and Reporting / Independent Audit

The District reports the government-wide financial statements on the accrual basis of accounting, and the fund financial statements are prepared on the modified accrual basis. Notes to financial statements expand upon the basis of accounting used by the District as well as other accounting practices and procedures. All district funds are included in this report and have been audited by Sikich of Naperville, IL, who has issued an unmodified (clean) opinion on the Freeport School District 145's financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2020. The independent auditor's report is located at the front of the financial section of this report. The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the standards set forth by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

Financial Management and Internal Controls

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining a system of internal control designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft, or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. Internal control is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived, and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

Tests are conducted by the District's independent auditors to determine the adequacy of internal control, including that portion related to federal financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.



Budgetary Controls

Budgetary control is maintained at line-item levels by the buildings for their expenditures and built up into program and/or cost centers before being combined to form totals by fund. All actual activity compared to budget is reported to the District's management on a monthly basis. Reports of actual activity to budget are reported to the Board of Education monthly. The complete budget of the District is found on its website: www.fsd145.org.

Cash Management

The District invests up to 100 percent of available cash, timing investment maturities to actual cash needs. In addition, all checking accounts are of interest-bearing types. Investments are maintained in certificates of deposit, bank repurchase agreements, U.S. Treasury obligations, General Obligation Bonds, and commercial paper. Investments in prime commercial paper are made in small amounts in short-term money market accounts that are maintained as AAA ratings and monitored by PMA Financial Network on a weekly basis. There is minimal risk for our District in this area and within the restrictions allowed by the Illinois School Code. The District maintains investment relationships with several major local and Chicago area banks, two state-wide investment pools, and one nation-wide money manager.

Closing Statement

It is our belief that this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report will provide the District's management, outside investors, and local citizens with a meaningful financial presentation. We hope that all readers of this Report will obtain a clear and concise understanding of the District's financial condition as of June 30, 2020. We extend our appreciation to the members of the Board of Education for their interest and support in planning and conducting the financial operations of the District in a professional and fiscally responsible manner.

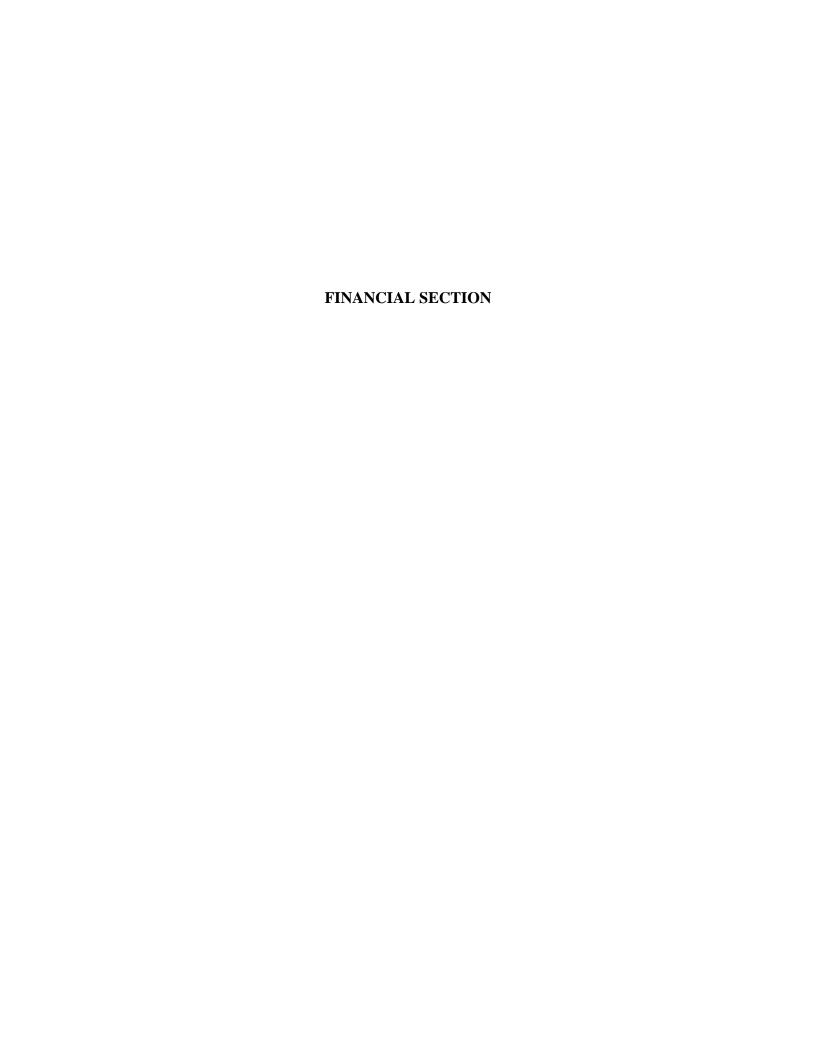
Respectfully submitted,

Dr. Anna Alvarado

una alvarado

Superintendent of Schools Assistant Superintendent for **Business & Finance**

Dr. Patrick McDermott





1415 West Diehl Road, Suite 400 Naperville, IL 60563 630.566.8400

SIKICH.COM

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Board of Education Freeport School District #145 Freeport, Illinois

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of Freeport School District #145 (the District) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of Freeport School District #145 as of June 30, 2020, and the respective changes in financial position, thereof, for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Emphasis of Matter

As part of our audit of the 2020 financial statements, we also audited the adjustments described in Note 11 that were applied to restate the 2019 financial statements. In our opinion, such adjustments are appropriate and have been properly applied. We were not engaged to audit, review or apply any procedures to the 2019 financial statements of the District other than with respect to the adjustments and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or any other form of assurance on the 2019 financial statements as a whole.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis and other required supplementary information identified in the accompanying table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Management implemented GASB S-75 in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020. Therefore, only one year of data is presented as 2018 and 2019 data is not available. Such missing information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by GASB. Our opinion on the basic financial statements is not affected by this missing information.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The supplementary information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements.

The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the supplementary information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we also issued a report dated February 12, 2021, on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Sikich LLP

Naperville, Illinois February 12, 2021

GENERAL PURPOSE EXTERNAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Management Discussion and Analysis

As management of Freeport School District No. 145 (the "District"), we offer the readers of the District's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the District for the year ended June 30, 2020.

The MD&A is provided at the beginning of the report to provide an overview of the District's financial position at June 30, 2020 and the results of operations for the year. This summary should not be taken as a replacement for the audit report, which consists of the basic financial statements, notes to the financial statements, required and other supplementary information.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

The District's financial situation continues to struggle like most school Districts in Illinois. Cuts in state aid and continuing delays in state funding have had the most dramatic impact on the District. Investment earnings continue to be low due to the continued low investment rates.

The liabilities of the District exceeded its assets at the end of the year by \$17.8 million (net position). Of this amount, (\$32.7) million (unrestricted net position) may be used to meet the District's ongoing obligations.

The District's net position increased by \$1.8 million for the year.

The General Fund - Educational and Working Cash Funds balance decreased by \$845 thousand from the prior year to a total of \$5.8 million.

At the end of the year, the aggregate fund balances for the District's governmental funds (Educational, Operations and Maintenance, Working Cash, Transportation, Retirement/Social Security, Tort, Debt Service, Capital Project, and Fire Prevention and Safety), was \$27.3 million or 34% of the total expenditures of these governmental funds.

USING THIS FINANCIAL REPORT

The financial section of this annual report consists of four parts - Independent Auditor's Reports, required supplementary information which includes the MD&A (this section), the basic financial statements, and other supplementary information. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the District.

Government -Wide Financial Statements

The first two statements are government-wide financial statements that provide both short term and long term information about the District's overall financial status, similar to a private sector business. In the government-wide financial statements the District's activities are shown in one category - governmental activities. The District's basic services are instruction, administration and building maintenance. These activities are largely financed with property taxes and state grants.

Management Discussion and Analysis

USING THIS FINANCIAL REPORT (continued)

Government - Wide Financial Statements (continued)

The statement of net position presents information on all of the District's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the District is improving or deteriorating. To assess the overall health of the District you need to consider additional non-financial factors such as the condition of the District's buildings and facilities.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the government's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event occurs, regardless of the timing of cash flows. Thus revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in the next fiscal period.

Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's funds - not the District as a whole. Funds are accounting devices the District uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs. Some funds are required by state law, while others are established to control and manage money for particular purposes or to show that the District is properly using certain revenues.

Because the focus of the governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for each. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the District's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate the comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The District maintains nine individual governmental funds. Two of those funds, the Educational, and Working Cash are considered the General Fund of the District and are combined accordingly. Individual fund information is presented in separate columns in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and the changes in fund balances for all the other funds. These funds are all considered major funds of the District. More detail of the individual revenues and expenditures for these funds are presented in the other supplementary information section of this report.

The District adopts annual budgets for all the governmental funds. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the general and special revenue funds only, which is in compliance with GASB Statement No. 34.

Management Discussion and Analysis

USING THIS FINANCIAL REPORT (continued)

Fund Financial Statements (continued)

Proprietary Fund - The District maintains one proprietary fund. Proprietary funds are reported in the same way as the government-wide financial statements. Internal Service Funds are a type of proprietary fund and provide service to other funds in the District. The District's internal service fund accounts for the medical and dental benefits for District employees.

Fiduciary Funds - The District is the trustee, or fiduciary, for assets that belong to others or are designated to be used for a specific purpose with the principal left intact. The District is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used only for their intended purpose and by those to whom the assets belong. The District's fiduciary activities are reported in a separate statement of fiduciary net position and a statement of changes in fiduciary net position. These activities are excluded from the government-wide financial statements because the District cannot use these assets to finance its operations.

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

The District's net position was (\$17.8) million at June 30, 2020. Of this amount, (\$32.7) million was unassigned. Restricted net position is reported separately to show the limits from legislation, or accounting principles that limit the District's ability to use that net position for day to day operations. The following analysis focuses on the net position and changes in net position of the District's governmental activities.

Net Position Governmental Activities June 30 (In Millions)

| | 2020 | 2019 |
|--|----------|----------|
| Current assets | \$43.5 | \$45.6 |
| Capital assets | 11.9 | 9.3 |
| Deferred outflows of resources | 13.0 | 20.1 |
| Total assets and deferred outflows | 68.4 | 75.0 |
| | | |
| Current liabilities | 7.7 | 5.5 |
| Long term liabilities | 57.8 | 58.5 |
| Deferred inflows of resources | 20.8 | 26.7 |
| Total liabilities and deferred inflows | 86.3 | 90.7 |
| Net position | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | (0.3) | (6.7) |
| Restricted | 15.2 | 25.2 |
| Unrestricted | (32.7) | (34.2) |
| Total net position | (\$17.8) | (\$15.7) |

Management Discussion and Analysis

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS (continued)

Changes in Net Position Governmental Activities For the years ended June 30 (In Millions)

| Revenues: Program revenues: Charges for services Operating grants and contributions General revenue: Local property taxes Payments in lieu of taxes | \$.8 27.2 23.7 1.8 | \$3.1 23.9 23.3 |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Charges for services Operating grants and contributions General revenue: Local property taxes | 27.2 23.7 | 23.9 |
| Operating grants and contributions General revenue: Local property taxes | 27.2 23.7 | 23.9 |
| General revenue: Local property taxes | 23.7 | |
| Local property taxes | | 23.3 |
| | | 23.3 |
| Payments in lieu of taxes | 1.8 | |
| | | 1.7 |
| Earnings on investments | .5 | .1 |
| General state aid | 23.1 | 21.7 |
| Other general revenues | .1 | .0 |
| Total revenues | 77.1 | 73.8 |
| Function/program evanges: | | |
| Function/program expenses: Instruction | 39.6 | 29.4 |
| Pupil service | 6.0 | 29.4 4.1 |
| Instructional staff | 6.3 | 4.4 |
| General administration | 1.9 | 1.4 |
| School administration | 6.2 | 3.6 |
| Business services | 12.2 | 11.0 |
| Central services | .8 | .6 |
| Other support services | .0 .1 | .0 .2 |
| Community services | .2 | . <u>.</u> .1 |
| Payments to other governmental units | .z .7 | .6 |
| Expenses on behalf | .0 | .5 15.5 |
| Interest and service charges on debt | 1.3 | 1.8 |
| Total function/program expenses | 75.3 | 72.7 |
| | | |
| Change in net position | 1.8 | 1.1 |
| Net position, beginning | (15.7) | (16.8) |
| Prior period adjustment | (3.9) | .0 |
| Net position, beginning, as restated | (19.7) | (16.8) |
| Net position, ending | (\$17.8) | (\$15.7) |

The cost of governmental activities for this year was \$75.9 million. Local property taxes financed about 32% of this or \$23.7 million.

Operating grants and contributions such as other state and federal funding was the next largest contributor with \$27.2 million of the total cost. General state aid was the next largest contributor with \$23.1 million. Additionally, a small amount comes from payments in lieu of taxes (\$1.8 million) and charges for services (\$.8 million).

Management Discussion and Analysis

DISTRICT FUND'S FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

The District's budget is prepared according to Illinois law and was not amended during the year.

A budget was prepared for all funds except the Internal Service Fund and the Trust and Agency Funds.

General Fund

The General Fund is the District's main operating fund and includes the Educational and Working Cash Funds. Actual revenue for the General Fund was \$43.5 million compared to budgeted revenue of \$44.8 million. Actual revenue was lower than budgeted largely due to pandemic shut down preventing expenditure of federal (Title I and National School Lunch Program) dollars, and the subsequent lack of submission for reimbursement.

Actual expenditures in the General Fund were \$44.4 million compared to budgeted expenditures of \$45.1 million. Actual expenditures were slightly lower due to pandemic shut down preventing expenditure of federal (Title I and National School Lunch) dollars.

Actual expenditures exceeded actual revenue and other financing sources (uses) for the year by \$845 thousand bringing the general fund balance to \$5.8 million at June 30, 2020.

Operations and Maintenance Fund

The Operations and Maintenance Fund had actual revenues of \$4.9 million and expenditures of \$4.4 million resulting in an ending fund balance of \$4.2 million.

Transportation Fund

The Transportation Fund had actual revenues of \$4.0 million and expenditures of \$3.2 million resulting in an ending fund balance of \$5.4 million.

Retirement/Social Security

The Retirement/Social Security Fund had actual revenues of \$1.9 million and expenditures of \$1.6 million resulting in an ending fund balance of \$2.7 million.

Tort Fund

The Tort Fund had actual revenues of \$716 thousand and expenditures of \$620 thousand resulting in an ending fund balance of \$991 thousand.

Debt Service Fund

The Debt Service Fund had actual revenues of \$2.8 million and expenditures of \$2.8 million resulting in an ending fund balance of \$1.6 million.

Management Discussion and Analysis

Capital Projects Fund

The Capital Projects Fund had actual revenues of \$261 thousand and expenditures of \$4.9 million resulting in an ending fund balance of \$6.3 million.

Fire Prevention and Safety Fund

The Fire Prevention and Safety Fund had actual revenues of \$154 thousand and expenditures of \$141 thousand resulting in an ending fund balance of \$385 thousand.

CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Capital Assets

At June 30, 2020, the District had \$58.7 million invested in land, buildings, land improvements and equipment. Of this amount, \$46.8 million in depreciation has accumulated over the years, including \$1.3 million of depreciation being incurred in the current year. The District's net book value of capital assets at June 30, 2020 is \$11.9 million. Total additions for the year were \$3.9 million. All of the additions during the year were financed with previously issued bond proceeds and local donations. More detailed information can be found in Note 3 of the financial statements.

| Net Book value of Capi | ital Assets at June 30 (In Mi | illions) |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|
| | 2020 | 2019 |
| Land | \$.8 | \$.8 |
| Construction in progress | 2.3 | .0 |
| Buildings | 6.3 | 6.1 |
| Land improvements | .9 | .9 |
| Equipment | 1.6 | 1.7 |

\$11.9

\$9.5

Debt Administration

Total

At June 30, 2020, the District had \$29.1 million in general obligation bonds. During the year the District retired \$1.6 million in general obligation bonds. Principal due next year on these obligations is \$1.6 million.

| Outstanding Do | ebt at June 30 (In Millions) | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------|
| | 2020 | 2019 |
| General obligation bonds | \$29.1 | \$30.6 |
| Total | \$29.1 | \$30.6 |

State statutes limit the amount of debt that a School District may issue. The current unused debt limitation for the District is \$12.7 million under that statutory limit. Additional details on the District's long term debt can be found in Note 4 of the financial statements.

Management Discussion and Analysis

ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGET

Uncertainty with the Illinois State budget, which provides nearly one third of the funding for the District, is an ever present concern. The State's implementation of its evidence based funding (EBF) model in fiscal year 2017 has helped shore up state funding. The District saw a \$1 million increase in EBF funding for FY18 and a \$1.4 million increase in EBF funding for FY19. However, FY20 EBF funding was flat with FY19.

Interest income earnings remain low due to continued poor investment rates, though slight increases have been realized. Moving into FY21 the District will continue to practice sound fiscal management while trying to meet state and federal mandates, and provide the best quality education to the students of Freeport School District No. 145.

REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of Freeport School District No. 145's finances for all those with interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report, or requests for additional information should be addressed to:

Patrick McDermott, Ed.D., SFO
Assistant Superintendent for Business & Finance
Freeport School District No. 145
501 E. South Street
Freeport, IL 61032
Phone number (815) 232-0300



STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

June 30, 2020

| | Governmental Activities |
|---|-------------------------|
| ASSETS | |
| Cash | \$ 4,344,098 |
| Investments | 12,911,723 |
| Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles) | 12,711,723 |
| Property taxes | 23,956,961 |
| Intergovernmental | 1,909,906 |
| Inventory | 15,000 |
| Prepaid items | 36,210 |
| Other | 15,012 |
| Net pension asset | 296,207 |
| | 290,207 |
| Capital assets | 2 112 014 |
| Land | 3,112,814 |
| Depreciable building, property and equipment, net | 8,791,657 |
| Total assets | 55,389,588 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES | |
| Unamortized loss on refunding | 1,165,998 |
| Pension items - TRS | 305,791 |
| Pension items - IMRF | 11,301,942 |
| | 3,023 |
| OPEB items - District plan | |
| OPEB items - THIS | 272,467 |
| Total deferred outflows of resources | 13,049,221 |
| Total assets and deferred outflows of resources | 68,438,809 |
| LIABILITIES | |
| Accounts payable | 1,574,007 |
| Salaries and wages payable | 3,899,170 |
| Claims payable | 583,258 |
| Accrued interest payable | 427,635 |
| Unearned revenue | 94,956 |
| Long-term liabilities | 74,730 |
| Due within one year | 1,122,437 |
| Due after one year | 57,759,692 |
| Due after one year | 31,137,072 |
| Total liabilities | 65,461,155 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | |
| Pension items - TRS | 3,233,202 |
| Pension items - IMRF | 1,940,630 |
| OPEB items - THIS | 3,651,851 |
| Property taxes levied for subsequent years | 11,978,481 |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | 20,804,164 |
| Total liabilities and deferred inflows of accourage | 06 265 210 |
| Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources | 86,265,319 |

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

June 30, 2020

| | G | Governmental Activities | | | |
|----------------------------------|----|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| NET POSITION | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$ | (313,885) | | | |
| Restricted for | | | | | |
| Operations and maintenance | | 4,154,595 | | | |
| Tort | | 990,890 | | | |
| IMRF/FICA | | 2,701,845 | | | |
| Debt service | | 1,584,021 | | | |
| Transportation | | 5,356,808 | | | |
| Fire prevention and safety | | 384,848 | | | |
| Unrestricted (deficit) | | (32,685,632) | | | |
| TOTAL NET POSITION (DEFICIT) | \$ | (17,826,510) | | | |

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

| | | | | | Duog | Danamag | | | Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position Primary | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|---|---------------|--------|-----------------------------|---------------|------------|---|--|
| | | | | | | ram Revenues | | _ | • | |
| | | | | | | Operating | Capital | Government | | |
| FUNCTIONS AND PROGRAMS | | E | Charges for Grants and Services Contributions | | | Grants and Contributions | Governmental | | | |
| PRIMARY GOVERNMENT | | Expenses | 3 | ervices | C | DITUIDUTIONS | Contributions | | Activities | |
| Governmental Activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | | | | | |
| | \$ | 25,401,385 | ¢ | 705 | ¢ | 11 040 676 | ¢ | ¢ | (14.250.014) | |
| Regular programs | Ф | | Ф | 795 | \$ | 11,040,676 | \$ - | \$ | (14,359,914) | |
| Pre-K programs | | 979,243 | | - | | 790,827 | - | | (188,416) | |
| Special programs | | 7,715,822 | | - | | 4,417,195 | - | | (3,298,627) | |
| Other instructional programs | | 5,461,415 | | 67,272 | | 1,399,241 | - | | (3,994,902) | |
| Support services | | 5 001 200 | | | | 2 000 200 | | | (2.002.002) | |
| Pupils | | 5,991,300 | | - | | 2,098,208 | - | | (3,893,092) | |
| Instructional staff | | 6,316,679 | | - | | 1,491,480 | = | | (4,825,199) | |
| General administration | | 1,947,294 | | - | | 399,531 | = | | (1,547,763) | |
| School administration | | 6,220,817 | | - | | 2,115,325 | - | | (4,105,492) | |
| Business | | 12,178,119 | | 660,596 | | 3,210,706 | - | | (8,306,817) | |
| Central | | 771,480 | | - | | 164,193 | - | | (607,287) | |
| Other | | 144,041 | | - | | - | - | | (144,041) | |
| Community services | | 179,093 | | 40,817 | | 26,895 | - | | (111,381) | |
| Payments to other governments | | 678,140 | | - | | - | - | | (678,140) | |
| Interest and fees | | 1,293,762 | | - | | - | - | | (1,293,762) | |
| Total governmental activities | | 75,278,590 | | 769,480 | | 27,154,277 | - | | (47,354,833) | |
| TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT | \$ | 75,278,590 | \$ | 769,480 | \$ | 27,154,277 | \$ - | | (47,354,833) | |
| | | | Genera | l Revenues | | | | | | |
| | | | Prop | perty taxes | | | | | 23,691,525 | |
| | | | Rep | lacement tax | es | | | | 1,780,464 | |
| | | | Stat | e aid - formu | la gra | nts, grants and o | contributions | | 23,083,717 | |
| | | | Inve | stment earni | ngs | _ | | | 525,022 | |
| | | | | 108,023 | | | | | | |
| | | Total | | | | | | | 49,188,751 | |
| | CHANGE IN NET POSITION | | | | | | | | 1,833,918 | |
| | NET POSITION (DEFICIT), JULY 1 | | | | | | | | (15,749,518) | |
| | | | Prior period adjustment | | | | | | (3,910,910) | |
| | | | NET POSITION (DEFICIT), JULY 1, AS RESTATED | | | | | | | |
| | | | | ` | | | | | (19,660,428) | |
| | NET POSITION (DEFICIT), JUNE 30 | | | | | | | | (17,826,510) | |

BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

June 30, 2020

| | | General | Operations and Maintenance | | | Debt Service | |
|---|----|------------|-------------------------------|-----------|----|-----------------|--|
| ASSETS | | | | | | | |
| | ф | 120 722 | Ф | 204.500 | Ф | 202.240 | |
| Cash | \$ | 438,733 | \$ | 304,590 | \$ | 203,340 | |
| Investments | | 1,114 | | 2,328,231 | | - | |
| Receivables | | 14 626 470 | | 2.260.010 | | 2.761.262 | |
| Property taxes, net | | 14,636,470 | | 2,269,010 | | 2,761,363 | |
| Intergovernmental | | 1,353,997 | | - | | - | |
| Inventory | | 15,000 | | - | | - | |
| Prepaid items | | 36,210 | | - | | - | |
| Other | | 15,012 | | - | | - | |
| Advances to other funds | | 687,480 | | 532,157 | | - | |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$ | 17,184,016 | \$ | 5,433,988 | \$ | 2,964,703 | |
| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES | | | | | | | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 120,095 | \$ | 93,388 | \$ | - | |
| Salaries and wages payable | | 3,809,416 | | - | | - | |
| Unearned revenue | | 43,456 | | 51,500 | | - | |
| Total liabilities | | 3,972,967 | | 144,888 | | - | |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | | | | |
| Unavailable revenue | | 95,497 | | _ | | _ | |
| Property taxes levied for subsequent years | | 7,318,236 | | 1,134,505 | | 1,380,682 | |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | | 7,413,733 | | 1,134,505 | | 1,380,682 | |
| FUND BALANCES | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | | 51,210 | | | | | |
| Restricted for | | 31,210 | | - | | _ | |
| Operations and maintenance | | | | 4,154,595 | | | |
| Tort | | _ | | -,13-,373 | | | |
| IMRF/FICA | | _ | | _ | | _ | |
| Debt service | | _ | | _ | | 1,584,021 | |
| Transportation | | _ | | _ | | - | |
| Fire prevention and safety | | _ | | _ | | _ | |
| Assigned for | | | | | | | |
| Future years' budget | | 61,565 | | _ | | _ | |
| Working cash | | 489,860 | | - | | _ | |
| Capital projects | | - | | - | | _ | |
| Unassigned | | 5,194,681 | | - | | - | |
| Total fund balances | | 5,797,316 | | 4,154,595 | | 1,584,021 | |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS | | | | | | | |
| OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES | \$ | 17,184,016 | \$ | 5,433,988 | \$ | 2,964,703 | |
| | | | | | | | |

| Tra | Municipal Retirement/ Social Capital ransportation Security Projects | | | | | Tort | Total | | | | |
|-----|---|----|----------------|----|---------------------|------|--------------|----|-------------|----|-------------------------|
| | - | | • | | <u> </u> | | | | • | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 404,158 3,015,677 | \$ | 1,926,574 - | \$ | 67,182 7,566,701 | \$ | 635,873 | \$ | 363,648 | \$ | 4,344,098 12,911,723 |
| | 1 700 000 | | 1 720 050 | | | | 710.022 | | 150.026 | | 22.057.071 |
| | 1,700,009 555,909 | | 1,730,050 | | - | | 710,033 | | 150,026 | | 23,956,961 1,909,906 |
| | 333,909 | | - | | - | | - | | _ | | 15,000 |
| | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | 36,210 |
| | - | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | 15,012 |
| | 532,157 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 1,751,794 |
| \$ | 6,207,910 | \$ | 3,656,624 | \$ | 7,633,883 | \$ | 1,345,906 | \$ | 512 674 | \$ | 44 040 704 |
| Ф | 0,207,910 | Ф | 3,030,024 | Ф | 7,033,063 | Ф | 1,343,900 | Þ | 513,674 | Ф | 44,940,704 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 1,098 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,305,613 | \$ | - | \$ | 53,813 | \$ | 1,574,007 |
| | - | | 89,754 | | - | | - | | - | | 3,899,170 |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 94,956 |
| | 1,098 | | 89,754 | | 1,305,613 | | - | | 53,813 | | 5,568,133 |
| | - 850,004 | | - 865,025 | | - | | - 355,016 | | - 75,013 | | 95,497 11,978,481 |
| | 050 004 | | 0.55.005 | | | | 255.016 | | 77.010 | | 12.052.050 |
| | 850,004 | | 865,025 | | - | | 355,016 | | 75,013 | | 12,073,978 |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 51,210 |
| | - | | - | | - | | | | - | | 4,154,595 |
| | - | | 2 701 045 | | - | | 990,890 | | - | | 990,890 |
| | - | | 2,701,845 | | - | | - | | - | | 2,701,845 1,584,021 |
| | 5,356,808 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 5,356,808 |
| | - | | _ | | - | | _ | | 384,848 | | 384,848 |
| | | | | | | | | | , | | , |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 61,565 |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 489,860 |
| | - | | - | | 6,328,270 | | - | | - | | 6,328,270 5 194 681 |
| | - | | - | | | | - | | - | | 5,194,681 |
| | 5,356,808 | | 2,701,845 | | 6,328,270 | | 990,890 | | 384,848 | | 27,298,593 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 6,207,910 | \$ | 3,656,624 | \$ | 7,633,883 | \$ | 1,345,906 | \$ | 513,674 | \$ | 44,940,704 |

FREEPORT SCHOOL DISTRICT #145 HARVARD, ILLINOIS

RECONCILIATION OF FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES IN THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

June 30, 2020

| FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS | \$ 27,298,593 |
|---|-----------------------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because: | |
| Net capital assets used in governmental activities and included in the statement of net position do not require the expenditure of financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the | |
| governmental funds balance sheet | 11,904,471 |
| Net pension assets are not financial resources and are not reported in governmental funds | 296,207 |
| Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are unavailable in the funds | 95,497 |
| Differences between expected and actual experiences, assumptions changes, net differences between projected and actual earnings and contributions subsequent to the measurement date for the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund are recognized as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources on the statement of net position | |
| Deferred outflows of resources Deferred inflows of resources | 11,301,942 (1,940,630) |
| Differences between expected and actual experiences, assumptions changes, net differences between projected and actual earnings and contributions subsequent to the measurement date for the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois are recognized as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources on the statement of net position | |
| Deferred outflows of resources Deferred inflows of resources | 305,791 (3,233,202) |
| Differences between expected and actual experiences, assumptions changes, net differences between projected and actual earnings and contributions subsequent to the measurement date for the Teachers' Health Insurance Security Fund are recognized as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources on the statement of net position Deferred outflows of resources | 272,467 |
| Deferred inflows of resources | (3,651,851) |
| Assumption changes for the OPEB plan are recognized as deferred outflows of resources on the statement of net position Deferred outflows of resources | 3,023 |
| Interest on long-term liabilities accrued in the statement of net position will not be paid with | |
| current financial resources and, therefore, is not recognized in the governmental funds balance sheet | (427,635) |
| Gains and losses on debt refundings are capitalizated and amortized at the government-wide level | 1,165,998 |
| Long-term liabilities applicable to the District's governmental activities are not due and payable in the current period and, accordingly, are not reported as fund liabilities. All liabilities, both current and long-term, are reported in the statement of net position | |
| General obligation bonds Unamortized bond premium | (29,126,922) |
| Net OPEB liability | (901,434) (493,853) |
| Total OPEB liability - THIS Net pension liability - TRS | (25,964,703) (2,395,217) |
| The net position of the internal service fund is included in the governmental activities in the statement of net position | (2,335,052) |
| NET POSITION OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES | \$ (17,826,510) |

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

| | General | Operations and Maintenance | Debt Service |
|--|-------------------|---|-----------------|
| REVENUES | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ 14,412,490 | \$ 2,241,271 \$ | 2,755,760 |
| Corporate personal property replacement taxes | Ψ 11,112,150 - | 1,672,806 | 2,733,700 |
| State aid | 41,809,460 | 900,000 | _ |
| Federal aid | 5,862,330 | - | _ |
| Investment income | 60,104 | 81,166 | 11,127 |
| Other | 198,908 | 44,680 | 7,800 |
| Total revenues | 62,343,292 | 4,939,923 | 2,774,687 |
| EXPENDITURES | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | |
| | | | |
| Current | | | |
| Instruction Payalar programs | 24 212 259 | | |
| Regular programs | 24,312,258 | - | - |
| Pre-K programs | 977,037 | - | - |
| Special programs | 7,751,503 | - | - |
| Other instructional programs | 5,405,131 | - | - |
| Support services | £ 000 045 | | |
| Pupils In the street is not a test. | 5,998,845 | - | - |
| Instructional staff | 6,215,629 | - | - |
| General administration | 1,323,276 | - | - |
| School administration | 6,234,223 | 4 200 440 | - |
| Business | 3,048,224 | 4,289,448 | - |
| Central | 775,518 | - | - |
| Other support services | 88,322 | - | - |
| Community services | 177,819 | - | - |
| Intergovernmental | | | |
| Payments to other districts and government units | 678,140 | - | - |
| Debt service | | | |
| Principal | - | - | 1,617,252 |
| Interest | - | - | 1,132,306 |
| Capital outlay | 203,254 | 95,346 | |
| Total expenditures | 63,189,179 | 4,384,794 | 2,749,558 |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES | | | |
| OVER EXPENDITURES | (845,887) | 555,129 | 25,129 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | |
| Proceeds from sale of asset | 1,195 | _ | _ |
| Insurance proceeds | 1,175 | 30,359 | _ |
| insurance proceeds | - | 30,337 | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 1,195 | 30,359 | |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE | (844,692) | 585,488 | 25,129 |
| FUND BALANCES, JULY 1 | 6,642,008 | 3,644,988 | 2,151,111 |
| Prior period adjustment | | (75,881) | (592,219) |
| FUND BALANCES, JUNE 30, AS RESTATED | 6,642,008 | 3,569,107 | 1,558,892 |
| FUND BALANCES, JUNE 30 | \$ 5,797,316 | \$ 4,154,595 \$ | 1,584,021 |

| Tra | nsportation | R | Municipal etirement/ Social Security | | Capital Projects | Tort | | Fire Prevention and Safety | | Total |
|-----|-------------|----|---|----|---------------------|---------|----|----------------------------------|-----|------------------------|
| \$ | 1,696,809 | \$ | 1,726,772 | \$ | - \$ | 708,681 | \$ | 149,742 | \$ | 23,691,525 |
| | - | | 107,658 | | - | - | | - | | 1,780,464 |
| | 1,524,461 | | - | | - | _ | | - | | 44,233,921 |
| | 40,000 | | - | | - | - | | - | | 5,902,330 |
| | 76,269 | | 25,486 | | 260,716 | 5,870 | | 4,284 | | 525,022 |
| | 625,041 | | 4,890 | | - | 2,006 | | 424 | | 883,749 |
| | 3,962,580 | | 1,864,806 | | 260,716 | 716,557 | | 154,450 | | 77,017,011 |
| | - | | 193,298 16,102 | | - | - | | <u>-</u> | | 24,505,556 993,139 |
| | - | | 178,528 | | - | _ | | - | | 7,930,031 |
| | - | | 79,257 | | <u>-</u> | - - | | _ | | 5,484,388 |
| | 10.415 | | | | | | | - | | |
| | 12,415 | | 173,334 114,928 | | - | - | | - | | 6,184,594 |
| | - | | 23,860 | | - | | - | | | 6,330,557 1,967,649 |
| | - | | 162,047 | | - | 620,513 | | - | | 6,396,270 |
| | 2,552,737 | | 635,369 | | 281,839 | - | | - | | 10,807,617 |
| | 2,332,737 | | 28,106 | | 201,039 | _ | | - | | 803,624 |
| | 59,542 | | 13,298 | | _ | _ | | _ | | 161,162 |
| | - | | 1,289 | | - | - | | - | | 179,108 |
| | - | | - | | - | - | | - | | 678,140 |
| | - | | - | | - | - | | - | | 1,617,252 |
| | - | | - | | - | - | | - | | 1,132,306 |
| | 593,380 | | - | | 4,611,381 | - | | 141,469 | | 5,644,830 |
| | 3,218,074 | | 1,619,416 | | 4,893,220 | 620,513 | | 141,469 | | 80,816,223 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 744,506 | | 245,390 | | (4,632,504) | 96,044 | | 12,981 | | (3,799,212) |
| | - | | - | | - - | - | | - | | 1,195 30,359 |
| | - | | - | | - | | | - | | 31,554 |
| | 744,506 | | 245,390 | | (4,632,504) | 96,044 | | 12,981 | | (3,767,658) |
| | 4,612,302 | | 2,456,455 | | 11,080,535 | 894,846 | | 371,867 | | 31,854,112 |
| | - | | - | | (119,761) | - | | | | (787,861) |
| | 4,612,302 | | 2,456,455 | | 10,960,774 | 894,846 | | 371,867 | | 31,066,251 |
| • | | Ф. | | • | | · | e. | | e e | |
| \$ | 5,356,808 | \$ | 2,701,845 | \$ | 6,328,270 \$ | 990,890 | \$ | 384,848 | \$ | 27,298,593 |

RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES TO THE GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES IN THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES - TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS | \$ (3,767,658) |
|---|--------------------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because: | |
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlay exceed depreciation expense in the current period | |
| Capital asset additions Depreciation expense | 3,883,409 (1,297,185) |
| The loss on disposal of capital assets does not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, is not reported as an expenditure in the governmental funds | (192,032) |
| Certain revenues included in the statement of activities does not provide current financial resources and, therefore, is deferred in the governmental fund statements | 95,497 |
| The change in the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund net pension liability and deferred outflows/inflows of resources are not a source or use of financial resources | 1,315,340 |
| The change in the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois net pension liability and deferred outflows/inflows of resources are not a source or use of financial resources | 886,074 |
| The change in the Teachers' Health Insurance Security Fund total OPEB liability and deferred outflows/inflows of resources are not a source or use of financial resources | (910,101) |
| The change in the net OPEB liability and deferred outflows of resources are not a source or use of financial resources | (48,929) |
| The repayment of long-term debt is reported as an expenditure when due in governmental funds but as a reduction of principal on the government-wide statement of activities | 1,617,252 |
| The accretion of interest on capital appreciation bonds is reported as an increase in principal outstanding on the statement of net position | (96,589) |
| Governmental funds report the effects of premiums, discounts and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities | |
| Interest payable | 43,014 |
| Bond premium | 60,096 |
| Gain or loss on refunding | (167,977) |
| The addition in net position of certain activities of internal service funds is included | |
| in governmental funds | 413,707 |
| CHANGE IN NET POSITION OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES | \$ 1,833,918 |

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUND

June 30, 2020

| | Internal Service Fund |
|---|--------------------------|
| CURRENT ASSETS None | \$ - |
| Total current assets | |
| Total assets | |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES None | |
| Total deferred outflows of resources | |
| Total assets and deferred outflows of resources | |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES Claims payable | 583,258 |
| Total current liabilities | 583,258 |
| NONCURRENT LIABILITIES Advances from other funds | 1,751,794 |
| Total noncurrent liabilities | 1,751,794 |
| Total liabilities | 2,335,052 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES None | |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | |
| Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources | 2,335,052 |
| NET POSITION Unrestricted (deficit) | (2,335,052) |
| TOTAL NET POSITION | \$ (2,335,052) |

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUND

For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

| | Internal Service Fund | | | |
|---|--------------------------|-------------|--|--|
| OPERATING REVENUES | | | | |
| Employee contributions | \$ | 1,447,494 | | |
| Board contributions | | 5,346,698 | | |
| Miscellaneous | | 1,443,524 | | |
| Total operating revenues | | 8,237,716 | | |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | | | | |
| Claims | | 6,863,294 | | |
| Administrative fees/premiums | | 960,715 | | |
| Total operating expenses | | 7,824,009 | | |
| OPERATING INCOME | | 413,707 | | |
| NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) None | | | | |
| Total non-operating revenues (expenses) | | | | |
| CHANGE IN NET POSITION | | 413,707 | | |
| NET POSITION (DEFICIT), JULY 1 | | (2,748,759) | | |
| NET POSITION (DEFICIT), JUNE 30 | \$ | (2,335,052) | | |

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUND

For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

| | | Internal rvice Fund |
|---|----|------------------------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | |
| Receipts from customers and users | \$ | 2,891,018 |
| Receipts from interfund service transactions | · | 5,346,698 |
| Payments to suppliers | | (8,050,727) |
| Net cash from operating activities | | 186,989 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | |
| Repayment of interfund loan | | (198,206) |
| Net cash from noncapital financing activities | | (198,206) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES None | | |
| Net cash from capital and related financing activities | | |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES None | | |
| Net cash from investing activities | | <u>-</u> |
| NET DECREASE IN CASH AND | | |
| CASH EQUIVALENTS | | (11,217) |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, JULY 1 | | 11,217 |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, JUNE 30 | \$ | - |
| RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME TO NET CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Operating income Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash from operating activities Effects of changes in operating assets and liabilities | \$ | 413,707 |
| Claims payable | | (226,718) |
| NET CASH FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | \$ | 186,989 |

STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AGENCY FUND

June 30, 2020

| | | Student Activity Fund | | | |
|---------------------------|--------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| ASSETS | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 380 | 6,681 | | | |
| Investments | 1 | 1,500 | | | |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$ 399 | 8,181 | | | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | |
| Due to students groups | \$ 39 | 8,181 | | | |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | \$ 39 | 8,181 | | | |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2020

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the Freeport School District #145 (the District) have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, as applied to government units (hereinafter referred to as generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP)). The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the District's accounting policies are described below.

a. Nature of Operations

The District Board of Education (the Board) is the level of government that has governance responsibilities over all activities related to public elementary and secondary school education within the jurisdiction of the District. The Board receives funding from local, state and federal government sources and must comply with requirements of these funding source entities. Board members are elected by the public and have decision-making authority, the power to designate management, the responsibility to significantly influence operations and primary accountability for fiscal matters. Based on these criteria, the District is considered a primary government and there are no other organizations or agencies whose financial statements should be combined or discretely presented with these basic financial statements.

b. Reporting Entity

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the financial reporting entity include (1) the primary government, (2) organizations for which the primary district is financially accountable and (3) other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the primary government are such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. The criteria provided by governmental accounting standards have been considered and there are no agencies or entities which should be presented with the District.

c. Fund Accounting

The accounts of the District are organized and operated on the basis of funds. A fund is an independent fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. Fund accounting segregates funds according to their intended purpose and is used to aid management in demonstrating compliance with finance-related legal and contractual provisions. The minimum number of funds is maintained consistent with legal and managerial requirements.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

c. Fund Accounting (Continued)

Funds are classified into the following categories: governmental, proprietary and fiduciary.

Governmental funds are used to account for all or most of the District's general activities, including the collection and disbursement of restricted or committed monies (special revenue funds), the funds committed, restricted or assigned for the acquisition or construction of capital assets (capital projects funds) and the funds committed, restricted or assigned for the servicing of long-term debt (debt service funds). The General Fund is used to account for all activities of the general government not accounted for in some other fund.

Proprietary funds are used to account for activities similar to those found in the private sector, where the determination of net income is necessary or useful to sound financial administration. Goods or services from such activities can be provided either to outside parties (enterprise funds) or to other departments or agencies primarily within the District (internal service funds). The District does not have any enterprise funds.

Fiduciary funds are used to account for assets held on behalf of outside parties, including other governments. The District's fiduciary funds consist of agency funds which are used to account for assets that the District holds on behalf of others as their agent.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds and fiduciary funds. Major individual governmental funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

The District reports the following major governmental funds:

The General Fund is the District's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those accounted for in another fund. The District uses two departmental accounts to summarize its operating fund activities: the Educational Account and the Working Cash Account.

The Special Revenue Funds (Operations and Maintenance Fund, Transportation Fund, Tort Fund and Illinois Municipal Retirement/Social Security Fund) are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditures for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. The Tort Fund and Illinois Municipal Retirement/Social Security Fund did not meet the criteria for inclusion as a major fund; however, the District has elected to report them as such.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

c. Fund Accounting (Continued)

The Debt Services Fund is used to account for financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditures for the period payment of principal, interest and related fees on general long-term debt. The Debt Services Fund did not meet the criteria for inclusion as a major fund; however, the District has elected to report it as such.

The Capital Projects Fund and Fire Prevention and Safety Fund are used to account for financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditures for the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets. The Fire Prevention and Safety Fund did not meet the criteria for inclusion as a major fund; however, the District has elected to report it as such.

The District reports the following internal service funds:

The Internal Service Fund is used to account for revenues and expenses related to the District's employee health and dental plans.

d. Government-Wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the District. The effect of material interfund activity other than interfund sales and services has been eliminated from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on user fees and charges for support. The District has no business-type activities.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function, segment or program are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use or directly benefit from goods, services or privileges provided by a given function or segment and (2) grants and shared revenues that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues. Indirect expenses not allocated to functions are reported separately. Interest on general long-term debt is considered such an indirect expense. Depreciation expense is specifically identified by function and is included in the direct expenses of each function.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

e. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied (i.e., intended to finance). Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when susceptible to accrual (i.e., when they become both measurable and available). "Measurable" means the amount of the transaction can be determined and "available" means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period (60 days is used for property taxes and most other revenues). The District recognizes property taxes when they become both measurable and available in the year intended to finance. Expenditures are recorded when the related liability is incurred.

Principal and interest on general long-term debt are recorded as expenditures become due.

Those revenues susceptible to accrual are property taxes, charges for services, intergovernmental and interest on investments.

The District reports unearned and unavailable revenue on its financial statements. Unavailable revenues arise when potential revenue does not meet the available criteria for recognition in the current period for governmental funds. Unearned revenues also arise when resources are received by the District before it has legal claim to them as when grant monies are received prior to the incurrence of qualifying expenditures. In subsequent periods, when revenue recognition criteria are met, or when the District has a legal claim to the resources by meeting all eligibility requirements, the liability for unearned revenue is removed from the financial statements and revenue is recognized. Unavailable revenue results from property taxes being levied and reported as a receivable before the period for which the taxes are levied.

The Agency Fund has no measurement focus but utilizes the accrual basis of accounting for reporting its assets and liabilities.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

f. Cash and Investments

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents consist of cash on hand, cash in depository accounts and short-term, highly liquid investment instruments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition, which are stated at cost.

Investments

Investments with a maturity of less than one year when purchased, non-negotiable certificates of deposit and other nonparticipating investments are stated at cost or amortized cost. Investments with a maturity greater than one year when purchased are stated at fair value. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

The District categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by GAAP. The hierarchy is based on valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; and Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs. The District held no investments to measure at fair value at June 30, 2020.

g. Property Taxes

The District's property tax is levied each year on all taxable real property located in the District on or before the last Tuesday in December. The 2019 and 2018 levies were passed by the Board on December 17, 2019 and December 18, 2018, respectively. Property taxes attached as an enforceable lien on property as of January 1 and are payable in two installments on approximately June 1 and September 1. The District receives significant distributions of tax receipts during July, August, September, October and November. Taxes recorded in there financial statements are from the 2018 and prior tax levies.

Property tax receivables reflect the estimated collectible portion of the current year levy. The District historically has received at least one-half of its tax monies by the end of August. The District, to be consistent with past years, has therefore recognized 50% of current year tax levies as revenue for the period each year.

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

h. Capital Assets

Capital assets are defined as assets with an initial cost of \$1,000 or more with an estimated useful life greater than one year. Capital assets are recorded at cost or estimated historical cost and depreciated over their estimated useful lives (excluding salvage value). Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation. Land and construction in progress are not depreciated by the District.

The estimated useful life is management's estimate of how long the asset is expected to meet service demands. Straight-line depreciation is used based on the following estimated useful lives:

| Assets | Years |
|--------------------------|-------|
| | |
| Buildings | 50 |
| Land improvements | 20 |
| Transportation equipment | 5 |
| Equipment | 10 |

i. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

j. Compensated Absences/Other

District employees receive various numbers of sick days per years based on the collective bargaining agreements or policies in place. These days may accumulate to a maximum of 360 days. Sick leave does not vest and, therefore, is recognized only when used.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

k. Long-Term Liabilities

In the government-wide financial statements long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities. Bond premiums and discounts, as well as deferred amounts on refunding, are deferred and amortized over the life of the bond. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Issuance costs are recognized during the current period.

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

1. Net Position/Fund Balances

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report nonspendable fund balance for amounts that are either not in spendable form or which are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

Restrictions of fund balance are reported for amounts constrained by legal restrictions from outside parties for use for a specific purpose or externally imposed by outside entities or from enabling legislation adopted by the District. Committed fund balance is constrained by formal actions of the Board, which is considered the District's highest level of decision-making authority. Formal actions include resolutions and ordinances approved by the Board. Assigned fund balance represents amounts constrained by the District's intent to use them for a specific purpose.

Currently, the Board has not delegated the authority to assign fund balances. Any residual fund balance in the General Fund and any deficit fund balance of any other governmental fund is reported as unassigned.

The District's flow of funds assumption prescribes that the funds with the highest level of constraint are expended first. If restricted or unrestricted funds are available for spending, the restricted funds are spent first. Additionally, if different levels of unrestricted funds are available for spending the District considers committed funds to be expended first followed by assigned funds and then unassigned funds.

In the government-wide financial statements, restricted net position is legally restricted by outside parties for a specific purpose. Net investment in capital assets represents the book value of capital assets less any long-term debt issued to acquire or construct the capital assets.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

1. Net Position/Fund Balances (Continued)

None of the restricted net position or restricted fund balance results from enabling legislation adopted by the District.

m. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with the GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, deferred outflows, liabilities, deferred inflows and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

n. Postponement of Implementation of Certain Authoritative Guidance

In accordance with the provisions of GASB Statement No. 95, *Postponement of the Effective Dates of Certain Authoritative Guidance*, the District has delayed the implementation of GASB Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities* to June 30, 2021.

2. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

The District's investment policy authorizes the District to make deposits/invest in all investments allowed by Illinois Compiled Statutes (ILCS). These include deposits/investments in commercial banks, savings and loan institutions, obligations of the U.S. Treasury and U.S. agencies, credit union shares, repurchase agreements, commercial paper rated with the three highest classifications by at least two standard rating services and the Illinois School District Liquid Asset Fund Plus.

Certain district funds maintain their cash balances in a common checking account, with accounting records being maintained to show the portion of the common bank account balance attributable to each participating fund.

It is the policy of the District to invest its funds in a manner which will provide the highest investment return with the maximum security while meeting the daily cash flow demands of the District and conforming to all state and local statutes governing the investment of public funds, using the "prudent person" standard for managing the overall portfolio. The primary objectives of the policy are, in order of priority, safety of principal, liquidity, rate of return and diversification.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

2. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

Deposits with Financial Institutions

Custodial credit risk for deposits with financial institutions is the risk that in the event of bank failure, the District's deposits may not be returned to it. The District's investment policy requires all amounts deposited or invested with financial institutions be either covered by federal depository insurance or collateral, preferably held by a third party, in the District's name, in an amount equal to the amount of deposits in excess of depository insurance coverage.

Investments

Custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty to the investment, the District will not be able to recover the value of its investments that are in possession of an outside party. To limit its exposure, the District's investment policy prefers that all security transactions that are exposed to custodial credit risk are processed with the underlying investments held by a third party custodian.

The District's investment policy does not limit investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses from increasing interest rates.

Credit risk for investments is the risk that an issuer of an investment will not fulfill its obligations to the holder of the investment. The District's investment policy seeks to minimize credit risk by requiring investments in securities allowed under the investment policy.

Concentration of credit risk for investments is the risk that the District has a high percentage of their investments invested in one type of investment. The District's investment policy does not further limit its investment choices beyond the Illinois School Code.

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the value of an investment. The District's investment policy does not address interest rate risk.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

3. CAPITAL ASSETS

Changes in capital assets during the year ended June 30, 2020 are as follows:

| | Beginning Balances, as Restated | Increases | Decreases | Ending Balances |
|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------|
| GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES Capital assets not being depreciated Land | \$ 822,541 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 822,541 |
| Construction in progress | | 2,290,273 | - | 2,290,273 |
| Total capital assets not being deprectiated | 822,541 | 2,290,273 | | 3,112,814 |
| Capital assets being depreciated | | | | |
| Buildings | 47,550,908 | 1,041,040 | | 48,591,948 |
| Improvements | 2,131,047 | 98,382 | 108,300 | 2,121,129 |
| Equipment Equipment | 2,800,268 | 318,696 | 100,300 | 3,118,964 |
| Vehicles | 2,068,387 | 135,018 | 475,824 | 1,727,581 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated | 54,550,610 | 1,593,136 | 584,124 | 55,559,622 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated | 34,330,010 | 1,393,130 | 364,124 | 33,339,022 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for Capital assets being depreciated | 41 442 720 | 006.244 | | 42.260.002 |
| Buildings | 41,442,738 | 826,344 | - | 42,269,082 |
| Improvements | 1,196,111 | 106,056 | 62,272 | 1,239,895 |
| Equipment | 1,900,308 | 184,119 | _ | 2,084,427 |
| Vehicles | 1,323,715 | 180,666 | 329,820 | 1,174,561 |
| Total accumulated depreciation | 45,862,872 | 1,297,185 | 392,092 | 46,767,965 |
| Total capital assets being deprectiated, net | 8,687,738 | 295,951 | 192,032 | 8,791,657 |
| GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES | | | | |
| CAPITAL ASSETS, NET | \$ 9,510,279 | \$ 2,586,224 | \$ 192,032 | \$ 11,904,471 |
| Depreciation expense was charged to | governmenta | l activities as f | follows: | |
| Regular programs | | | | \$ 932,400 |
| Instructional staff | | | | 104,797 |
| | | | | , |
| Business services | | | _ | 259,988 |
| TOTAL | | | _ | \$ 1,297,185 |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

4. LONG-TERM DEBT

a. General obligation bonds consisted of the following at June 30, 2020:

| | Date of Issuance | | | Original Issue | Carrying Amount | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|----------|----------|-------------------|--------------------|--|
| General obligation bonds | | | | | | |
| Limited Tax Capital Appreciation | | | | | | |
| Bonds, Series 2003 | 4/9/2003 | 1/1/2023 | 4.961% | \$ 20,182,851 | \$ 3,806,922 | |
| General Obligation Limited School | | | | | | |
| Bonds, Series 2010B | 8/10/2010 | 2/1/2028 | 5.00% | 4,800,000 | 3,860,000 | |
| General Obligation Limited School | | | 2.00% to | | | |
| Bonds, Series 2014 | 5/5/2014 | 2/1/2025 | 4.25% | 4,890,000 | 3,650,000 | |
| General Obligation Limited School | | | 3.00% to | | | |
| Bonds, Series 2018A | 6/1/2018 | 2/1/2035 | 5.00% | 15,285,000 | 15,285,000 | |
| Taxable General Obligation Limited | | | 3.65% to | | | |
| School Bonds, Series 2018B | 6/1/2018 | 2/1/2025 | 3.76% | 2,525,000 | 2,525,000 | |

b. Changes in Long-Term Debt

The following is a summary of changes in long-term debt for the year ended June 30, 2020:

| | Beginning Balances, As restated | | Additions | R | eductions | Ending Balances | Current Portion |
|---|--|----|---|----|-------------------------------|---|---|
| General obligation bonds* Unamortized bond premium Net pension liability - TRS Net OPEB Liability - THIS Net OPEB Liability - District Plan | \$ 30,647,585 961,530 2,415,531 24,671,518 441,901 | · | 96,589 - - 1,293,185 51,952 | \$ | 1,617,252 60,096 20,314 | \$ 29,126,922 901,434 2,395,217 25,964,703 493,853 | \$ 1,627,253 60,096 - 195,354 36,144 |
| TOTAL | \$ 59,138,065 | \$ | 1,441,726 | \$ | 1,697,662 | \$ 58,882,129 | \$ 1,918,847 |

The obligation for net pension liabilities and net OPEB liabilities will be paid from the General and Municipal Retirement/Social Security Funds.

^{*}Includes annual accretion of interest of Limited Tax Capital Appreciation Bonds, Series 2003.

4. LONG-TERM DEBT (Continued)

c. Future Debt Service Requirements

A summary of the future debt service requirements to amortize the remaining outstanding general obligation bonds as of June 30, 2020 is as follows:

| Year Ending | General Obligation Bonds | | | | | | | General Obligation (Capital Appreciation Bonds) | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|----|---|----|------------------------|--|
| June 30, | | Principal | | Interest Total | | Accretion | | Repayment | | | |
| 2021 2022 | \$ | 255,000 265,000 | \$ | 1,119,758 1,109,558 | \$ | 2,747,611 2,746,388 | \$ | 96,619 96,574 | \$ | 1,372,853 1,371,939 | |
| 2023 2024 | | 275,000 1,655,000 | | 1,098,958 1,087,958 | | 2,745,818 2,742,958 | | 62,537 | | 1,317,860 | |
| 2025 2026-2030 2031-2035 | 1 | 1,720,000 9,775,000 11,375,000 | | 1,026,553 3,948,900 1,569,063 | | 2,746,553 13,723,900 12,944,063 | | - - - | | - - - | |
| TOTAL | | 25,320,000 | \$ | 10,960,748 | \$ | 40,397,291 | \$ | 255,730 | \$ | 4,062,652 | |

d. Legal Debt Margin

The June 30, 2020 remaining legal debt limit of the District was \$12,664,656 based upon 13.80% of its 2019 equalized assessed valuation of \$302,837,520, resulting in a legal debt margin of \$41,791,578. Total debt applicable to the limit was \$29,126,922, which includes the outstanding general obligation bonds.

5. OPERATING LEASES

The District entered into lease agreements in fiscal year 2017, 2019 and 2020 for the rental of several school buses. Payments are due annually for the leases. Minimum payments due on the leases are as follows:

| Year Ending June 30, | Amount |
|----------------------|--------------|
| 2021 | \$ 295,328 |
| 2022 | 492,524 |
| 2023 | 220,950 |
| 2024 | 194,642 |
| 2025 | 652,500 |
| TOTAL | \$ 1,855,944 |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

6. RETIREMENT PLAN COMMITMENTS

The retirement plans of the District include the Teachers' Retirement System (TRS or the System) of the State of Illinois (the State) and the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF). Most funding for TRS is provided through payroll withholdings of certified employees and contributions made by the State on behalf of the District. IMRF is funded through property taxes and a perpetual lien of the District's corporate personal property replacement tax. Each retirement system is discussed on the following pages.

a. <u>Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois</u>

Plan Description

The District participates in the TRS. TRS is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan that was created by the Illinois legislature for the benefit of Illinois public school teachers employed outside the City of Chicago. TRS members include all active non-annuitants who are employed by a TRS-covered employer to provide services for which teacher licensure is required. The Illinois Pension Code outlines the benefit provisions of TRS, and amendments to the plan can be made only by legislative action with the Governor's approval. The TRS Board of Trustees is responsible for the System's administration. TRS issues a publicly available financial report that can be obtained http://trsil.org/financial/cafrs/fy2019; by writing to TRS at 2815 W. Washington, PO Box 19253, Springfield, IL 62794; or by calling (888) 678-3675, option 2.

Benefits Provided

TRS provides retirement, disability and death benefits. Tier 1 members have TRS or reciprocal system service prior to January 1, 2011. Tier 1 members qualify for retirement benefits at age 62 with five years of service, at age 60 with ten years, or age 55 with 20 years. The benefit is determined by the average of the four highest years of creditable earnings within the last ten years of creditable service and the percentage of average salary to which the member is entitled. Most members retire under a formula that provides 2.20% of final average salary up to a maximum of 75% with 34 years of service.

Tier 2 members qualify for retirement benefits at age 67 with ten years of service, or a discounted annuity can be paid at age 62 with ten years of service. Creditable earnings for retirement purposes are capped and the final average salary is based on the highest consecutive eight years of creditable service rather than the last four. Disability provisions for Tier 2 are identical to those of Tier 1. Death benefits are payable under a formula that is different from Tier 1.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

6. RETIREMENT PLAN COMMITMENTS (Continued)

a. <u>Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois</u> (Continued)

Benefits Provided (Continued)

Essentially all Tier 1 retirees receive an annual 3% increase in the current retirement benefit beginning January 1 following the attainment of age 61 or on January 1 following the member's first anniversary in retirement, whichever is later. Tier 2 annual increases will be the lesser of 3% of the original benefit or 1/2% of the rate of inflation beginning January 1 following attainment of age 67 or on January 1 following the member's first anniversary in retirement, whichever is later.

Public Act 100-0023, enacted in 2017, creates an optional Tier 3 hybrid retirement plan, but it has not yet gone into effect. Public Act 100-0587, enacted in 2018, requires TRS to offer two temporary benefit buyout programs that expire on June 30, 2021. One program allows retiring Tier 1 members to receive a partial lump-sum payment in exchange for accepting a lower, delayed annual increase. The other allows inactive vested Tier 1 and 2 members to receive a partial lump-sum payment in lieu of a retirement annuity. Both programs began in 2019 and are funded by bonds issued by the State.

Contributions

The State maintains the primary responsibility for funding TRS. The Illinois Pension Code, as amended by Public Act 88-0593 and subsequent acts, provides that for years 2010 through 2045, the minimum contribution to the System for each fiscal year shall be an amount determined to be sufficient to bring the total assets of the System up to 90% of the total actuarial liabilities of the System by the end of fiscal year 2045.

Contributions from active members and TRS contributing employers are also required by the Illinois Pension Code. The contribution rates are specified in the pension code. The active member contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2019, was 9% of creditable earnings. The member contribution, which may be paid on behalf of employees by the employer, is submitted to TRS by the employer.

On-Behalf Contributions to TRS

The State makes employer pension contributions on behalf of the District. For the year ended June 30, 2020, state contributions recognized by the employer were based on the State's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability (NPL) associated with the employer, and the employer recognized revenue and expenditures of \$18,508,245 in pension contributions from the State.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

6. RETIREMENT PLAN COMMITMENTS (Continued)

a. Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois (Continued)

2.2 Formula Contributions

Employers contribute 0.58% of total creditable earnings for the 2.2 formula change. The contribution rate is specified by statute. Contributions for the year ended June 30, 2020 were \$137,494 and are deferred because they were paid after the June 30, 2019 measurement date.

Federal and Special Trust Fund Contributions

When TRS members are paid from federal and special trust funds administered by the employer, there is a statutory requirement for the District to pay an employer pension contribution from those funds. Under Public Act 100-0340, the federal and special trust fund contributions rate is the total employer normal cost beginning with the year ended June 30, 2018.

Previously, employer contributions for employees paid from federal and special trust funds were at the same rate as the state contribution rate to TRS and were much higher.

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the employer pension contribution was 10.66% of salaries paid from federal and special trust funds. For the year ended June 30, 2020, salaries totaling \$671,292 were paid from federal and special trust funds that required employer contributions of \$71,560. These contributions are deferred because they were paid after the June 30, 2019 measurement date.

Employer Retirement Cost Contributions

Under GASB Statement No. 68, contributions that an employer is required to pay because of a TRS member retiring are categorized as specific liability payments. The employer is required to make a one-time contribution to TRS for members granted salary increases over 6% if those salaries are used to calculate a retiree's final average salary.

A one-time contribution is also required for members granted sick leave days in excess of the normal annual allotment if those days are used as TRS service credit. For the year ended June 30, 2020, the employer paid \$117 to TRS for employer contributions due on salary increases in excess of 6% and \$0 for sick leave days granted in excess of the normal annual allotment.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

6. RETIREMENT PLAN COMMITMENTS (Continued)

a. <u>Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois</u> (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2019, the District reported a liability for its proportionate share of the net pension liability (first amount shown below) that reflected a reduction for state pension support provided to the employer. The State's support and total are for disclosure purposes only. The amount recognized by the District as its proportionate share of the net pension liability, the related state support and the total portion of the net pension liability that was associated with the District were as follow:

| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability | \$ 2,395,217 |
|---|-------------------|
| State's proportionate share of the net pension liability | |
| associated with the District | 170,464,973 |
| | |
| TOTAL | \$ 172,860,190 |

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2019, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018 and rolled forward to June 30, 2019. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the District's share of contributions to TRS for the measurement year ended June 30, 2019, relative to the projected contributions of all participating TRS employers and the State during that period. At June 30, 2019, the employer's proportion was 0.0029531144%, which was a decrease of 0.0001459115% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2018 (0.0030990259%).

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the employer recognized pension expense of \$18,508,245 and revenue of \$18,508,245 for support provided by the State. At June 30, 2020, the employer reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| | Ou | Deferred atflows of esources | Ι | Deferred inflows of Resources |
|---|----|------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|
| Differences between expected and actual experience | \$ | 39,275 | \$ | - |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments Assumption changes | | 3,794 53,669 | | - 45,976 |
| Changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions | | - | | 3,187,226 |
| District contributions subsequent to the measurement date | | 209,053 | | |
| TOTAL | \$ | 305,791 | \$ | 3,233,202 |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

6. RETIREMENT PLAN COMMITMENTS (Continued)

a. Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

\$209,053 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the reporting year ending June 30, 2021. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year Ending June 30, | Amount |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 2021 | \$ (1,021,360) |
| 2022 | (961,439) |
| 2023 | (788,310) |
| 2024 | (357,425) |
| 2025 | (7,929) |
| | |
| TOTAL | \$ (3,136,463) |

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability in the June 30, 2019 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases Varies by amount of service credit

Investment rate of return 7.00%, net of pension plan investment expenses,

including inflation

In the June 30, 2019 actuarial valuation, mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 White Collar Table with adjustments as appropriate for TRS experience. The rates are based on a fully generational basis using projection table MP-2017. For the June 30, 2018 actuarial valuation, mortality rates were also based on the RP-2014 White Collar Table with appropriate adjustments for TRS experience. The rates were used on a fully generational basis using projection table MP-2014.

6. RETIREMENT PLAN COMMITMENTS (Continued)

a. <u>Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois</u> (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

The long-term (20-year) expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class that were used by the actuary are summarized in the following table:

| | Long-Term |
|------------|--|
| Target | Expected Real |
| Allocation | Rate of Return |
| | |
| 15.00% | 6.30% |
| 2.00% | 7.70% |
| 13.60% | 7.00% |
| 3.40% | 9.50% |
| 8.00% | 2.20% |
| 4.20% | 4.00% |
| 2.20% | 1.10% |
| 2.60% | 4.40% |
| 16.00% | 5.20% |
| 4.00% | 1.80% |
| 14.00% | 4.10% |
| 15.00% | 9.70% |
| | |
| 100.00% | • |
| | Allocation 15.00% 2.00% 13.60% 3.40% 8.00% 4.20% 2.20% 2.60% 16.00% 4.00% 14.00% 15.00% |

Discount Rate

At June 30, 2019, the discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7%, which was the same as the June 30, 2018 rate. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employee contributions, district contributions and state contributions will be made at the current statutorily required rates.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

6. RETIREMENT PLAN COMMITMENTS (Continued)

a. <u>Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois</u> (Continued)

Discount Rate (Continued)

Based on those assumptions, TRS' fiduciary net position at June 30, 2019 was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive members and all benefit recipients. Tier 1's liability is partially funded by Tier 2 members, as the Tier 2 member contribution is higher than the cost of Tier 2 benefits. Due to this subsidy, contributions from future members in excess of the service cost are also included in the determination of the discount rate. All projected future payments were covered, so the long-term expected rate of return on TRS investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7%, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (6%) or 1 percentage point higher (8%) than the current rate.

| | 19 | % Decrease (6%) | Di | Current scount Rate (7%) | 1 | % Increase (8%) |
|---|----|-----------------|----|--------------------------|----|-----------------|
| Employer's proportionate share of the net pension liability | \$ | 2,925,548 | \$ | 2,395,217 | \$ | 1,959,180 |

TRS Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the TRS' fiduciary net position as of June 30, 2019 is available in the separately issued TRS Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

6. RETIREMENT PLAN COMMITMENTS (Continued)

b. <u>Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund</u>

Plan Description

The District's defined benefit pension plan for regular employees provides retirement and disability benefits, postretirement increases and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. The employer plan is affiliated with IMRF, an agent multiple-employer plan. Benefit provisions are established by statute and may only be changed by the General Assembly of the State of Illinois. IMRF issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information (RSI). That report may be obtained at www.imrf.org.

Plan Administration

All employees (other than those covered by TRS) hired in positions that meet or exceed the prescribed annual hourly standard must be enrolled in IMRF as participating members.

The plan is accounted for on the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Employer and employee contributions are recognized when earned in the year that the contributions are required, benefits and refunds are recognized as an expense and liability when due and payable.

Plan Membership

At December 31, 2019, IMRF membership consisted of:

| Inactive employees or their beneficiaries | |
|--|-----|
| currently receiving benefits | 321 |
| Inactive employees entitled to but not yet | |
| receiving benefits | 294 |
| Active employees | 357 |
| | |
| TOTAL | 972 |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

6. RETIREMENT PLAN COMMITMENTS (Continued)

b. <u>Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund</u> (Continued)

Benefits Provided

All employees (other than those covered by TRS) hired in positions that meet or exceed the prescribed annual hourly standard must be enrolled in IMRF as participating members. IMRF provides two tiers of pension benefits. Employees hired prior to January 1, 2011, are eligible for Tier 1 benefits. For Tier 1 employees, pension benefits vest after eight years of service. Participating members who retire at age 55 (reduced benefits) or after age 60 (full benefits) with eight years of credited service are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 1 2/3% of their final rate of earnings, for each year of credited service up to 15 years, and 2% for each year thereafter.

Employees hired on or after January 1, 2011, are eligible for Tier 2 benefits. For Tier 2 employees, pension benefits vest after ten years of service. Participating members who retire at age 62 (reduced benefits) or after age 67 (full benefits) with ten years of credited service are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 1 2/3% of their final rate of earnings, for each year of credited service up to 15 years, and 2% for each year thereafter.

IMRF also provides death and disability benefits. These benefit provisions are established by state statute.

Contributions

Participating members are required to contribute 4.50% of their annual salary to IMRF. The District is required to contribute the remaining amounts necessary to fund IMRF as specified by statute. The employer contribution for the year ended June 30, 2020 was 6.85% of covered payroll.

Actuarial Assumptions

The District's net pension liability was measured as of December 31, 2019 and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of the same date using the following actuarial methods and assumptions.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

6. RETIREMENT PLAN COMMITMENTS (Continued)

b. <u>Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund</u> (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Actuarial valuation date December 31, 2019

Actuarial cost method Entry-age normal

Assumptions

Price inflation 2.50%

Salary increases 3.35% to 14.25%

Investment rate of return 7.25%

Asset valuation method Market value

For nondisabled retirees, an IMRF specific mortality table was used with fully generational projection scale MP-2017 (base year 2015). The IMRF specific rates were developed from the RP-2014 Blue Collar Health Annuitant Mortality Table with adjustments to match current IMRF experience. For disabled retirees, an IMRF specific mortality table was used with fully generational projection scale MP-2017 (base year 2015). The IMRF specific rates were developed from the RP-2014 Disabled Retirees Mortality Table applying the same adjustments that were applied for nondisabled lives. For active members, an IMRF specific mortality table was used with fully generational projection scale MP-2017 (base year 2015). The IMRF specific rates were developed from the RP-2014 Employee Mortality Table with adjustments to match current IMRF experience.

Single Discount Rate

A single discount rate of 7.25% was used to measure the total pension liability. The projection of cash flows used to determine this single discount rate assumed that the plan members' contributions will be made at the current contribution rate, and that district contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. Based on those assumptions, the IMRF's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

6. RETIREMENT PLAN COMMITMENTS (Continued)

b. <u>Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund</u> (Continued)

Changes in the Net Pension Liability

| | (a) | (b) | (a) - (b) |
|---|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| | Total | Plan | Net Pension |
| | Pension | Fiduciary | Liability |
| | Liability | Net Position | (Asset) |
| | | | |
| BALANCES AT | | | |
| JANUARY 1, 2019 | \$ 38,503,015 | \$ 34,941,099 | \$ 3,561,916 |
| Changes for the period | | | |
| Service cost | 893,974 | | 893,974 |
| Interest | 2,747,095 | _ | 2,747,095 |
| | 2,747,093 | - | 2,747,093 |
| Difference between expected and actual experience | 243,545 | | 243,545 |
| - | 243,343 | - | 243,343 |
| Changes in assumptions | - | - 505 007 | (505.007) |
| Employer contributions | - | 585,807 | (585,807) |
| Employee contributions | - | 396,121 | (396,121) |
| Net investment income | - | 6,591,885 | (6,591,885) |
| Benefit payments and refunds | (2,118,077) | (2,118,077) | - |
| Other (net transfer) | | 168,924 | (168,924) |
| | | | |
| Net changes | 1,766,537 | 5,624,660 | (3,858,123) |
| D. 1. 1. 1. 1. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. | | | |
| BALANCES AT | | | |
| DECEMBER 31, 2019 | \$ 40,269,552 | \$ 40,565,759 | \$ (296,207) |

6. RETIREMENT PLAN COMMITMENTS (Continued)

b. <u>Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund</u> (Continued)

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the District recognized pension expense of \$(74,092).

At June 30, 2020, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to IMRF from the following sources:

| Deferred | Deferred |
|---------------|---|
| Outflows of | Inflows of |
| Resources | Resources |
| | |
| \$ 10,579,662 | \$ - |
| 399,867 | 222,271 |
| | |
| - | 1,718,359 |
| 322,413 | |
| | |
| \$ 11,301,942 | \$ 1,940,630 |
| | Outflows of Resources \$ 10,579,662 399,867 |

\$322,413 reported as deferred outflows of resources resulting from district contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the reporting year ending June 30, 2021. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year Ending June 30, | |
|--|--|
| 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 Thereafter | \$ 2,284,243 2,041,328 2,635,176 1,633,343 444,809 |
| TOTAL | \$ 9,038,899 |

6. RETIREMENT PLAN COMMITMENTS (Continued)

b. <u>Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund</u> (Continued)

Discount Rate Sensitivity

The following is a sensitivity analysis of the net pension liability (asset) to changes in the discount rate. The table below presents the net pension liability (asset) of the District calculated using the discount rate of 7.25% as well as what the District's net pension liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (6.25%) or 1 percentage point higher (8.25%) than the current rate:

| | Current | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------|------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|---|
| | 19 | % Decrease | Di | scount Rate | 1 | % Increase | |
| | | (6.25%) | | (7.25%) | | (8.25%) | |
| | | | | | | | _ |
| Net pension liability (asset) | \$ | 4,429,278 | \$ | (296,207) | \$ | (4,195,180) | |

7. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

a. Retirees Health Plan

Plan Description

The District's other postemployment benefits (OPEB) plan is a single-employer defined benefit healthcare plan that is administered by the District. The District provides postemployment benefits for eligible participants enrolled in the District sponsored plan. Benefits are provided in the form of an implicit rate subsidy under which retirees that have not yet reached age 65 receive health insurance coverage by paying an active employee rate. Benefit provisions are established through contractual agreements and may only be amended through negotiations with the Board. The plan does not issue a separate, publicly available report. The plan is not accounted for as a trust fund, as an irrevocable trust has not been established to account for the plan. The activity of the plan is reported in the District's General Fund.

Benefits Provided

The District provides continued health insurance coverage at the employee rate to all eligible retirees in accordance with ILCS, which creates an implicit subsidy of retiree health insurance.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

7. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

a. <u>Retirees Health Plan</u> (Continued)

Membership

At June 30, 2020, membership consisted of:

| - |
|-----|
| 307 |
| |
| 307 |
| |
| 1 |
| |

Total OPEB Liability

The District's total OPEB liability of \$493,853 was measured as of June 30, 2020 and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs

The total OPEB liability at June 30, 2020, as determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2020, was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified.

| Actuarial cost method | Entry-age norma | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Actuarial value of assets | Market value | | |
| Salary increases | 4.00% | | |
| Discount rate | 2.66% | | |
| Healthcare cost trend rates | 6.00% to 4.50% | | |

The discount rate was based on the 20-year municipal bond yield at June 30, 2020.

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Employee Mortality Table for Males and Females with 2-dimensional, fully generational improvements updating the MP-2017 Mortality Improvement Scale. These rates are improved generationally using MP-2016 Improvement rates.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

7. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

a. Retirees Health Plan (Continued)

Changes in the Total OPEB Liability

| | Total OPEB Liability | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|---------|--|
| BALANCES AT JULY 1, 2019 | \$ | 441,901 | |
| Changes for the period | | | |
| Service cost | | 36,144 | |
| Interest | | 12,329 | |
| Difference between expected | | | |
| and actual experience | | - | |
| Changes in benefit terms | | - | |
| Changes in assumptions | | 3,147 | |
| Benefit payments | | 332 | |
| Net changes | | 51,952 | |
| BALANCES AT JUNE 30, 2020 | \$ | 493,853 | |

There were changes in assumptions related to the discount rate since the prior measurement date.

Rate Sensitivity

The following is a sensitivity analysis of the total OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate and the healthcare cost trend rate. The table below presents the total OPEB liability of the District calculated using the discount rate of 2.66% as well as what the District total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (1.66%) or 1 percentage point higher (3.66%) than the current rate:

| | | | (| Current | | | |
|----------------------|----|----------|-----|------------|----|------------|--|
| | 1% | Decrease | Dis | count Rate | 1% | 6 Increase | |
| | (| (1.66%) | | (2.66%) | | (3.66%) | |
| Total OPEB liability | \$ | 526,600 | \$ | 493,853 | \$ | 462,925 | |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

7. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

a. Retirees Health Plan (Continued)

Rate Sensitivity (Continued)

The table below presents the total OPEB liability of the District calculated using the healthcare rate of 6% to 4.5% as well as what the District's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a healthcare rate that is 1 percentage point lower (5% to 3.5%) or 1 percentage point higher (7% to 5.5%) than the current rate:

| | | | (| Current | | |
|----------------------|--------------------------|---------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------------|---------|
| | | | Н | ealthcare | | |
| | 1% Decrease (5% to 3.5%) | | Rate (6% to 4.5%) | | 1% Increase (7% to 5.5%) | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Total OPEB liability | \$ | 448,972 | \$ | 493,853 | \$ | 545,450 |

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the District recognized OPEB expense of \$48,929. At June 30, 2020, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

| | Deferred Outflows of | | Deferred Inflows of | |
|------------------------|-------------------------|-------|---------------------|---|
| | | | | |
| | Resources | | Resources | |
| Changes in assumptions | \$ | 3,023 | \$ | _ |
| TOTAL | \$ | 3,023 | \$ | _ |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

7. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

a. <u>Retirees Health Plan</u> (Continued)

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Continued)

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| Year Ending | | |
|-------------|------|-------|
| June 30, | | |
| | | |
| 2021 | \$ | 456 |
| 2022 | | 456 |
| 2023 | | 456 |
| 2024 | | 456 |
| 2025 | | 456 |
| Thereafter | | 743 |
| | | |
| TOTAL | _ \$ | 3,023 |

b. Teacher Health Insurance Security Fund of the State of Illinois

The District participates in the Teacher Health Insurance Security (THIS) Fund, a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit postemployment healthcare plan that was established by the Illinois legislature for the benefit of retired Illinois public school teachers employed outside the City of Chicago. The THIS Fund provides medical, prescription and behavioral health benefits, but it does not provide vision, dental or life insurance benefits to annuitants of TRS of the State. Annuitants not enrolled in Medicare may participate in the State-administered participating provider option plan or choose from several managed care options. Annuitants who are enrolled in Medicare Parts A and B may be eligible to enroll in a Medicare Advantage Plan.

The State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971 (5 ILCS 375) outlines the benefit provisions of the THIS Fund and amendments to the plan can be made only by legislative action with the Governor's approval. The plan is administered by the Illinois Department of Central Management Services (CMS) with the cooperation of TRS. Section 6.6 of the State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971 requires all active contributors to TRS who are not employees of the State to make a contribution to the THIS Fund.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

7. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

b. Teacher Health Insurance Security Fund of the State of Illinois (Continued)

The percentage of employer required contributions in the future will not exceed 105% of the percentage of salary actually required to be paid in the previous fiscal year.

- On-behalf contributions to the THIS Fund The State makes employer retiree health insurance contributions on behalf of the District. State contributions are intended to match contributions to the THIS Fund from active members which were 1.24% of pay during the year ended June 30, 2020. State contributions were \$293,951 and the District recognized revenue and expenditures of this amount during the year.
- Employer contributions to the THIS Fund The District also makes contributions to the THIS Fund. The employer THIS Fund contribution was 0.92% during the year ended June 30, 2020. For the year ended June 30, 2020, the District paid \$218,093 to the THIS Fund, which was 100% of the required contribution.

The publicly available financial report of the THIS Fund may be found on the website of the Illinois Auditor General: http://www.auditor.illinois.gov/Audit-reports/ABC-List.asp. The current reports are listed under "Central Management Services."

Actuarial Assumptions

The total OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018, rolled forward to June 30, 2019, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified.

| Inflation | 2.50% |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Salary increases | Depends on service and ranges from 9.50% at one year of service to 4% at 20 or more years of service. Salary increase includes a 3.25% wage inflation assumption |
| Investment rate of return | 0%, net of OPEB plan investment expense, including inflation |
| Healthcare cost trend rates | Actual trend used for fiscal year 2019. For fiscal years on and after 2020, trend starts at 8% and 9% for non-Medicare costs and post-Medicare costs, respectively, |

and gradually decreases to an ultimate trend of 4.50%. Additional trend rate of 0.31% is added to non-Medicare costs on and after 2022 to account for the Excise Tax.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

7. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

b. <u>Teacher Health Insurance Security Fund of the State of Illinois</u> (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Mortality rates for retirement and beneficiary annuitants were based on the RP-2014 White Collar Annuitant Mortality Table, adjusted for TRS experience. For disabled annuitants mortality rates were based on the RP-Disabled Annuitant table. Mortality rates for pre-retirement were based on the RP-2014 White Collar Table. All tables reflect future mortality improvements using Projection Scale MP-2017.

Single Discount Rate

Projected benefit payments are required to be discounted to their actuarial present values using a Single Discount Rate that reflects (1) a long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments (to the extent that the plan's fiduciary net position is projected to be sufficient to pay benefits) and (2) tax-exempt municipal bond rate based on an index of 20-year general obligation bonds with an average AA credit rating as of the measurement date (to the extent that the contributions for use with the long-term expected rate of return are not met).

Since the THIS Fund is financed on a pay-as-you-go basis, the sponsor has selected a discount rate consistent with the 20-year general obligation bond index described above. The discount rates are 3.62% as of June 30, 2018 and 3.13% as of June 30, 2019.

Sensitivity of the Employer's Proportionate Share of the Collective Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the collective net OPEB liability, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the collective net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (2.13%) or 1 percentage point higher (4.13%) than the current discount rate:

| | 1 | Current 1% Decrease Discount Rate (2.13%) (3.13%) | | | 1 | 1% Increase (4.13%) | |
|---|----|---|----|------------|----|---------------------|--|
| Employer's proportionate share of the collective net OPEB liability | \$ | 31,219,078 | \$ | 25,964,703 | \$ | 21,814,995 | |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

7. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

b. <u>Teacher Health Insurance Security Fund of the State of Illinois</u> (Continued)

Sensitivity of the Employer's Proportionate Share of the Collective Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates

The following table shows the District's net OPEB liability as of June 30, 2019, using current trend rates and sensitivity trend rates that are either 1 percentage point higher or lower. The key trend rates are 8% in 2020 decreasing to an ultimate trend rate of 4.81% in 2027 for non-Medicare coverage and 9% in 2020 decreasing to an ultimate trend rate of 4.50% in 2027 for Medicare coverage.

| | | Current | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|
| | 1% Decrease ^a | Discount Rate | 1% Increase ^b |
| | | | |
| Employer's proportionate share of | | | |
| the collective net OPEB liability | \$ 20,977,417 | \$ 25,964,703 | \$ 32,700,822 |

Current

OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

At June 30, 2020, the District disclosed a liability for its proportionate share of the net OPEB liability that reflected a reduction for state OPEB support provided to the District. The collective net OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2019 and the total OPEB liability used to calculate the collective net OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The District proportion of the collective net OPEB liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the OPEB plan relative to the projected contributions of the District actuarially determined. At June 30, 2019, the District's proportion was 0.093812%, which was an increase of 0.000167% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2018 (0.0936456%). The State's support and total are for disclosure purposes only.

^a One percentage point decrease in healthcare trend rates are 7% in 2020 decreasing to an ultimate rate of 3.81% in 2027 for non-Medicare coverage and 8% in 2020 decreasing to an ultimate trend rate of 3.50% in 2027 for Medicare coverage.

^b One percentage point increase in healthcare trend rates are 9% in 2020 decreasing to an ultimate trend rate of 5.81% in 2027, for non-Medicare coverage and 10% in 2020 decreasing to an ultimate trend rate of 5.50% in 2027 for Medicare coverage.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

7. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

b. <u>Teacher Health Insurance Security Fund of the State of Illinois</u> (Continued)

OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Continued)

The amount recognized by the District as its proportionate share of the net OPEB liability, the related state support and the total portion of the net OPEB liability that was associated with the District were as follows:

| Employer's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability | \$ 25,964,703 |
|--|------------------|
| State's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability associated | |
| with the employer | 35,159,443 |
| | |
| TOTAL | \$ 61,124,146 |

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the District recognized OPEB expense of \$293,951 and revenue of \$293,951 for support provided by the State. At June 30, 2020, the District disclosed deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

| | Deferred | Deferred |
|---|-------------|--------------|
| | Outflows of | Inflows of |
| | Resources | Resources |
| | | |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | \$ - | \$ 430,864 |
| Changes of assumptions | 9,843 | 2,976,401 |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on OPEB plan investments | - | 850 |
| Changes in the proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of | | |
| contributions | 44,531 | 243,736 |
| Employer contributions subsequent to the | | |
| measurement date | 218,093 | |
| TOTAL | \$ 272,467 | \$ 3,651,851 |

7. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

b. <u>Teacher Health Insurance Security Fund of the State of Illinois</u> (Continued)

OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Continued)

\$218,093 disclosed as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB resulting from the District's contributions subsequent to the measurement date and before the end of the fiscal year will be included as a reduction of the collective net OPEB liability in the year ending June 30, 2021. Other amounts disclosed as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in the District's OPEB expense as follows:

| Year Ended | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| <u>June 30,</u> | |
| 2021 | \$ (435,209) |
| 2022 | (435,209) |
| 2023 | (435,209) |
| 2024 | (435,209) |
| 2025 | (435,209) |
| Thereafter | (1,421,432) |
| TOTAL | \$ (3,597,477) |

8. RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omission; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The District participates in a public entity risk pool which operates common risk management and insurance programs. Risks covered include general liability, property damage and workers' compensation. The District is self-insured for medical and dental coverage.

No material decreases in insurance coverages have occurred nor have any insurance claims in excess of insurance coverages been paid or reported during the last three fiscal years.

The District is self-insuring its employee medical benefits for each employee or dependent covered and maintains coverage with an insurance carrier for excess amounts. This plan is administered by outside administrators who process the claims. As of June 30, 2020, a liability has been provided for all known claims plus an estimate for those claims incurred but not reported. All claims incurred and not reported are expected to be paid from currently available resources. The costs related to this plan for the year ended June 30, 2020 were accounted for in the Internal Service Fund.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

8. RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

An analysis of claims activity consisted of the following:

| | 2019 to 2020 | | 2018 to 2019 | |
|---|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| SELF-INSURANCE LIABILITY, JULY 1 | \$ | 809,976 | \$ | 339,894 |
| Current year claims and changes in estimate Claims paid | | 7,597,197 (7,823,915) | | 7,025,815 (6,555,733) |
| SELF-INSURANCE LIABILITY, JUNE 30 | \$ | 583,258 | \$ | 809,976 |

9. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

a. Grantor Agencies

Federal and state grants-in-aid received by the District are subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies. If grant revenues are received for expenditures which are subsequently disallowed, the District may be required to repay the revenues. In the opinion of management, liabilities resulting from such disallowed expenditures, if any, will not be material.

b. Litigation

The District is a defendant in various lawsuits. Although the outcome of these lawsuits is not presently determinable, it is the opinion of the District's counsel that resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the District.

10. INDIVIDUAL FUND DISCLOSURES

a. Advances From/To Other Funds

Advances from/to other funds at June 30, 2020 consisted of the following:

| | Advance From | Advance To | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|
| General Fund Internal Service Fund | \$ - 1,751,794 | \$ 1,751,794 - | |
| TOTAL | \$ 1,751,794 | \$ 1,751,794 | |

All advances from/to balances are to fund temporary cash shortfalls. Repayment is not expected within one year.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

11. PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENT

The District has restated fund balances/net position as of July 1, 2019 as follows:

| | Governmental Activities | Operations and Maintenance Fund | Debt Service Fund | Capital Projects Fund |
|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | | |
| FUND BALANCES/NET POSITION, | | | | |
| JULY 1, AS PREVIOUSLY REPORTED | \$ (15,749,518) | \$ 3,644,988 | \$ 2,151,111 | \$ 11,080,535 |
| Correction of an error | | | | |
| Invoice that not expensed in prior year | (195,642) | (75,881) | - | (119,761) |
| Record interest payable on long-term debt | (470,649) | - | _ | - |
| Capital assets not capitalized in prior year | 170,989 | - | _ | - |
| Correct outstanding principal value of | | | | |
| 2003 Capital Appreciation Bonds | (2,832,702) | - | _ | - |
| Correct unamortized bond premium | (141,005) | - | (592,219) | - |
| Beginning net OPEB liability | (441,901) | - | <u> </u> | <u>-</u> |
| | | | | |
| FUND BALANCES/NET POSITION, | | | | |
| JULY 1, AS RESTATED | \$ (19,660,428) | \$ 3,569,107 | \$ 1,558,892 | \$ 10,960,774 |

12. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

On October 20, 2020 the District issued \$14,215,000 General Obligation Limited Tax School Bonds, Series 2020A and \$4,380,000 Taxable General Obligation Limited Tax Refunding School Bonds, Series 2020B. The bonds were issued to refund certain outstanding debt of the District and to increase working cash.



SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - BUDGETARY BASIS GENERAL FUND

| | Original and Final Budget | | |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-----------|
| REVENUES | | | |
| Local sources | | | |
| Educational property taxes | \$ 11,992,205 | \$ 12,008,474 | \$ 16,269 |
| Leasing property taxes | 150,024 | 149,742 | (282) |
| Special education property taxes | 2,000,024 | 2,154,448 | 154,424 |
| Mobile home privilege tax | 27,000 | 22,644 | (4,356) |
| Working cash property taxes | 100,016 | 99,826 | (190) |
| Summer school tuition from pupils or parents | 2,000 | 795 | (1,205) |
| CTE tution from other districts | 25,000 | 24,550 | (450) |
| Special education - tuition from other districts | 130,000 | - | (130,000) |
| Interest on investments | 41,600 | 60,104 | 18,504 |
| Sales to pupils - lunch | - | (181) | (181) |
| Sales to pupils - breakfast | 1,000 | - | (1,000) |
| Sales to pupils - a la carte | 10,000 | - | (10,000) |
| Sales to adults | 5,000 | 40 | (4,960) |
| Other food service | 83,000 | 40,161 | (42,839) |
| Admission - athletics | 41,000 | 33,281 | (7,719) |
| Rentals - regular textbooks | - | 150 | 150 |
| Sales - regular textbooks | 4,000 | 1,946 | (2,054) |
| Donations | 350 | 2,000 | 1,650 |
| Driver's education fees | 12,000 | 8,807 | (3,193) |
| Refund of prior years expenditures | - | 3,205 | 3,205 |
| Payment of surplus moneys from TIF districts | 65,870 | 40,241 | (25,629) |
| Proceeds from vendors' contracts | 1,600 | 5,536 | 3,936 |
| Other local fees | 22,000 | 15,733 | (6,267) |
| Total local sources | 14,713,689 | 14,671,502 | (42,187) |
| State sources | | | |
| Evidence based funding formula | 21,500,000 | 21,998,717 | 498,717 |
| Special education - private facility tuition | 257,000 | 359,936 | 102,936 |
| Special education - orphanage - individual | 139,000 | 62,146 | (76,854) |
| Special education - orphanage - summer individual | 10,000 | - | (10,000) |
| CTE - secondary program improvement (CTEI) | 2,330 | 458 | (1,872) |
| CTE - agriculture education | 9,910 | 8,589 | (1,321) |
| State free lunch and breakfast | 31,900 | 22,400 | (9,500) |
| Driver's education | 42,000 | 33,915 | (8,085) |
| Early childhood - block grant | 450,000 | 418,545 | (31,455) |
| Other restricted revenue from state sources | 314,510 | 102,558 | (211,952) |
| Total state sources | 22,756,650 | 23,007,264 | 250,614 |
| Federal sources | | | |
| Other restricted grants-in-aid received directly from federal government | 83,464 | 80,938 | (2,526) |
| Title V - Rural education initiative (REI) | 82,716 | 73,865 | (8,851) |
| National school lunch program | 1,593,000 | 1,091,867 | (501,133) |
| School breakfast program | 415,000 | 364,135 | (50,865) |
| Summer food service program | 30,000 | 177,000 | 147,000 |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - BUDGETARY BASIS (Continued) GENERAL FUND

| | Original and Final Budget | _ | |
|--|------------------------------|------------|----------------|
| REVENUES (Continued) | | | |
| Federal sources (Continued) | | | |
| Food service - other | \$ - | \$ 135,683 | \$ 135,683 |
| Title I - low income | 2,207,592 | 1,588,505 | (619,087) |
| Title I - other | 915,431 | 583,852 | (331,579) |
| Federal special education - preschool flow-through | 36,243 | 28,601 | (7,642) |
| Federal special education - IDEA flow-through | 1,027,464 | 928,585 | (98,879) |
| Federal special education - IDEA - room and board | 86,880 | 21,620 | (65,260) |
| CTE - other | 5,600 | 3,195 | (2,405) |
| Title III - immigrant education program (IEP) | 5,872 | 4,200 | (1,672) |
| Title III - language inst program - limited eng (LIPLEP) | 42,568 | 13,178 | (29,390) |
| Title II - teacher quality | 286,516 | 226,879 | (59,637) |
| Medicaid matching funds - administrative outreach | 135,000 | 117,152 | (17,848) |
| Medicaid matching funds - fee-for-service program | 340,000 | 346,159 | 6,159 |
| Other restricted revenues from federal sources | 31,000 | 76,916 | 45,916 |
| Total federal sources | 7,324,346 | 5,862,330 | (1,462,016) |
| Total revenues | 44,794,685 | 43,541,096 | (1,253,589) |
| EXPENDITURES | | | |
| Instruction | | | |
| Regular programs | | | |
| Salaries | 11,322,725 | 11,875,845 | 553,120 |
| Employee benefits | 3,078,911 | 3,197,742 | 118,831 |
| Purchased services | 91,032 | 74,997 | (16,035) |
| Supplies and materials | 862,828 | 863,951 | 1,123 |
| Capital outlay | 170,000 | 146,706 | (23,294) |
| Noncapitalized equipment | 83,500 | 81,351 | (2,149) |
| Termination benefits | 5,500 | - | (5,500) |
| Total regular programs | 15,614,496 | 16,240,592 | 626,096 |
| Pre-K programs | | | |
| Salaries | 405,739 | 496,631 | 90,892 |
| Employee benefits | 119,374 | 132,156 | 12,782 |
| Supplies and materials | 8,000 | 4,569 | (3,431) |
| Total Pre-K programs | 533,113 | 633,356 | 100,243 |
| Special education programs | 2440.204 | | - 0.004 |
| Salaries | 3,110,301 | 3,180,637 | 70,336 |
| Employee benefits | 713,554 | 701,799 | (11,755) |
| Purchased services | 8,000 | 6,366 | (1,634) |
| Supplies and materials | 50,800 | 35,787 | (15,013) |
| Capital outlay | 8,000 | 1,188 | (6,812) |
| Termination benefits | 10,000 | 5,120 | (4,880) |
| Total special education programs | 3,900,655 | 3,930,897 | 30,242 |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - BUDGETARY BASIS (Continued) GENERAL FUND

| | Original and Final Budget | S | |
|---|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| EXPENDITURES (Continued) | | | |
| Instruction (Continued) | | | |
| Special education programs pre-k | | | |
| Salaries | \$ 30,500 | \$ 30,545 | \$ 45 |
| Supplies and materials | 5,000 | 345 | (4,655) |
| Capital outlay | 5,000 | - | (5,000) |
| Total special education programs pre-k | 40,500 | 30,890 | (9,610) |
| Remedial and supplemental programs K-12 | | | |
| Salaries | 481,514 | 466,826 | (14,688) |
| Employee benefits | 118,041 | 111,420 | (6,621) |
| Purchased services | 327,344 | 203,585 | (123,759) |
| Supplies and materials | 661,639 | 495,440 | (166,199) |
| Noncapitalized equipment | 4,155 | 5,157 | 1,002 |
| Total remedial and supplemental programs K-12 | 1,592,693 | 1,282,428 | (310,265) |
| CTE programs | | | |
| Salaries | 468,166 | 409,557 | (58,609) |
| Employee benefits | 143,325 | 130,657 | (12,668) |
| Purchased services | 2,035 | - | (2,035) |
| Supplies and materials | 19,801 | 7,167 | (12,634) |
| Capital outlay | | 1,139 | 1,139 |
| Total CTE programs | 633,327 | 548,520 | (84,807) |
| Interscholastic programs | | | |
| Salaries | 481,330 | 481,419 | 89 |
| Employee benefits | 33,477 | 32,490 | (987) |
| Purchased services | 73,843 | 53,096 | (20,747) |
| Supplies and materials | 66,393 | 60,774 | (5,619) |
| Other objects | 1,870 | 1,670 | (200) |
| Total interscholastic programs | 656,913 | 629,449 | (27,464) |
| Summer school programs | | | |
| Salaries | 135,311 | 68,628 | (66,683) |
| Employee benefits | 22,108 | 6,195 | (15,913) |
| Purchased services | 22,802 | 11,766 | (11,036) |
| Supplies and materials | 68,327 | 23,601 | (44,726) |
| Total summer school programs | 248,548 | 110,190 | (138,358) |
| Gifted programs | | | |
| Salaries | 348,280 | 361,261 | 12,981 |
| Employee benefits | 79,764 | 80,052 | 288 |
| Total gifted programs | 428,044 | 441,313 | 13,269 |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - BUDGETARY BASIS (Continued) GENERAL FUND

| | Original and Final Budget | _ | |
|---|------------------------------|------------|------------|
| EXPENDITURES (Continued) | | | |
| Instruction (Continued) | | | |
| Driver's education programs | | | |
| Salaries | \$ 114,320 | \$ 106,454 | \$ (7,866) |
| Employee benefits | 37,004 | 26,410 | (10,594) |
| Purchased services | 1,000 | - | (1,000) |
| Supplies and materials | 1,800 | 628 | (1,172) |
| Total driver's education programs | 154,124 | 133,492 | (20,632) |
| Bilingual programs | | | |
| Salaries | 456,632 | 594,635 | 138,003 |
| Employee benefits | 69,384 | 75,548 | 6,164 |
| Purchased services | 500 | 229 | (271) |
| Supplies and materials | 21,162 | 11,242 | (9,920) |
| Total bilingual programs | 547,678 | 681,654 | 133,976 |
| Truant alternative and optional programs | | | |
| Employee benefits | 38,535 | 37,236 | (1,299) |
| Purchased services | 240,000 | 128,308 | (111,692) |
| Supplies and materials | 9,500 | 7,422 | (2,078) |
| Total truant alternative and optional programs | 288,035 | 172,966 | (115,069) |
| Special education programs K-12 private tuition | | | |
| Other objects | 800,000 | 1,245,634 | 445,634 |
| Total special education programs | | | |
| K-12 private tuition | 800,000 | 1,245,634 | 445,634 |
| Remedial/supplemental programs K-12 private tuition | | | |
| Other objects | 10,000 | 7,017 | (2,983) |
| Total remedial/supplemental programs | | | |
| K-12 private tuition | 10,000 | 7,017 | (2,983) |
| Total instruction | 25,448,126 | 26,088,398 | 640,272 |
| Support services Pupils | | | |
| Attendance and social work services | | | |
| Salaries | 986,978 | 866,545 | (120,433) |
| Employee benefits | 278,877 | 261,027 | (17,850) |
| Purchased services | 700 | 616 | (84) |
| Supplies and materials | 9,000 | (568) | (9,568) |
| Total attendance and social work services | 1,275,555 | 1,127,620 | (147,935) |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - BUDGETARY BASIS (Continued) GENERAL FUND

| | Original and Final Budget | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Over (Under) |
|---|------------------------------|------------|---|
| XPENDITURES (Continued) | | | |
| Support services (Continued) | | | |
| Pupils (Continued) | | | |
| Guidance services | | | |
| Salaries | | \$ 652,094 | \$ (57,315) |
| Employee benefits | 174,091 | 174,069 | (22) |
| Purchased services | 400 | - | (400) |
| Supplies and materials | 3,000 | 209 | (2,791) |
| Total guidance services | 886,900 | 826,372 | (60,528) |
| Health services | | | |
| Salaries | 580,383 | 617,372 | 36,989 |
| Employee benefits | 124,713 | 130,045 | 5,332 |
| Purchased services | 17,200 | 1,114 | (16,086) |
| Supplies and materials | 15,500 | 8,212 | (7,288) |
| Total health services | 737,796 | 756,743 | 18,947 |
| Psychological services | | | |
| Salaries | 323,527 | 269,070 | (54,457) |
| Employee benefits | 66,100 | 49,092 | (17,008) |
| Purchased services | 5,400 | 3,522 | (1,878) |
| Supplies and materials | 8,000 | 7,931 | (69) |
| Total psychological services | 403,027 | 329,615 | (73,412) |
| Speech pathology and audiology services | | | |
| Salaries | 415,764 | 485,997 | 70,233 |
| Employee benefits | 116,943 | 114,927 | (2,016) |
| Purchased services | 5,000 | _ | (5,000) |
| Supplies and materials | 5,000 | 3,544 | (1,456) |
| Total speech pathology and audiology services | 542,707 | 604,468 | 61,761 |
| Other support services - pupils | | | |
| Salaries | 153,344 | 140,909 | (12,435) |
| Employee benefits | 28,870 | 29,569 | 699 |
| Other objects | 86,880 | 85,341 | (1,539) |
| Total other support services - pupils | 269,094 | 255,819 | (13,275) |
| Total pupils | 4,115,079 | 3,900,637 | (214,442) |
| Instructional staff | | | |
| Improvement of instructional services | | | |
| Salaries | 1,451,823 | 1,315,998 | (135,825) |
| Employee benefits | 488,184 | 420,910 | (67,274) |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - BUDGETARY BASIS (Continued) GENERAL FUND

| | Original and Final Budget | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Over (Under) |
|---|------------------------------|------------|---|
| EXPENDITURES (Continued) | | | |
| Support services (Continued) | | | |
| Instructional staff (Continued) | | | |
| Improvement of instructional services (Continued) | | | |
| Purchased services | \$ 903,277 | \$ 658,766 | \$ (244,511) |
| Supplies and materials | 133,666 | 91,950 | (41,716) |
| Other objects | 5,943 | 2,647 | (3,296) |
| Total improvement of instructional services | 2,982,893 | 2,490,271 | (492,622) |
| Educational media services | | | |
| Salaries | 789,410 | 808,420 | 19,010 |
| Employee benefits | 147,966 | 157,333 | 9,367 |
| Purchased services | 796,749 | 642,919 | (153,830) |
| Supplies and materials | 369,362 | 245,645 | (123,717) |
| Capital outlay | 45,000 | 36,708 | (8,292) |
| Non-capitalized equipment | 320,565 | 274,710 | (45,855) |
| Total educational media services | 2,469,052 | 2,165,735 | (303,317) |
| Assessment and testing | | | |
| Salaries | 68,953 | 30,825 | (38,128) |
| Employee benefits | 28,340 | 11,570 | (16,770) |
| Purchased services | 53,700 | 58,869 | 5,169 |
| Supplies and materials | 26,240 | 3,587 | (22,653) |
| Total assessment and testing | 177,233 | 104,851 | (72,382) |
| Total instructional staff | 5,629,178 | 4,760,857 | (868,321) |
| General administration | | | |
| Board of Education services | | | |
| Salaries | 5,000 | 3,000 | (2,000) |
| Employee benefits | 23,045 | 25,658 | 2,613 |
| Purchased services | 167,292 | 86,463 | (80,829) |
| Supplies and materials | 1,500 | 461 | (1,039) |
| Other objects | 17,000 | 19,412 | 2,412 |
| Total Board of Education services | 213,837 | 134,994 | (78,843) |
| Executive administration services | | | |
| Salaries | 241,396 | 256,067 | 14,671 |
| Employee benefits | 43,491 | 45,254 | 1,763 |
| Purchased services | 7,550 | 6,624 | (926) |
| Supplies and materials | 8,714 | 15,446 | 6,732 |
| Other objects | 9,600 | 5,623 | (3,977) |
| Termination benefits | 15,320 | 15,320 | - |
| Total executive administration services | 326,071 | 344,334 | 18,263 |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - BUDGETARY BASIS (Continued) GENERAL FUND

| | Original and Final Budget | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Over (Under) |
|--|------------------------------|------------|---|
| EXPENDITURES (Continued) | | | |
| Support services (Continued) | | | |
| General administration (Continued) | | | |
| Special area administration services | | | |
| Salaries | \$ 313,389 | \$ 318,270 | \$ 4,881 |
| Employee benefits | 81,257 | 81,208 | (49) |
| Purchased services | 38,875 | 32,358 | (6,517) |
| Supplies and materials | 26,083 | 12,581 | (13,502) |
| Other objects | 450 | - | (450) |
| Total special area administration services | 460,054 | 444,417 | (15,637) |
| Total general administration | 999,962 | 923,745 | (76,217) |
| School administration | | | |
| Office of the principal services | | | |
| Salaries | 2,353,178 | 2,275,723 | (77,455) |
| Employee benefits | 667,284 | 698,250 | 30,966 |
| Purchased services | 50,020 | 51,813 | 1,793 |
| Supplies and materials | 98,470 | 76,232 | (22,238) |
| Other objects | 8,329 | 4,714 | (3,615) |
| Termination benefits | 13,055 | 15,716 | 2,661 |
| Total office of the principal services | 3,190,336 | 3,122,448 | (67,888) |
| Other support services - school administration | | | |
| Salaries | 782,446 | 780,998 | (1,448) |
| Employee benefits | 172,104 | 210,952 | 38,848 |
| Supplies and materials | 4,500 | 4,500 | - |
| Total other support services - school administration | 959,050 | 996,450 | 37,400 |
| Total school administration | 4,149,386 | 4,118,898 | (30,488) |
| Business | | | |
| Direction of business support services | | | |
| Salaries | 178,053 | 177,462 | (591) |
| Employee benefits | 51,239 | 51,161 | (78) |
| Purchased services | 161,000 | 139,960 | (21,040) |
| Supplies and materials | 2,000 | 1,856 | (144) |
| Other objects | 29,450 | 20,722 | (8,728) |
| Total direction of business support services | 421,742 | 391,161 | (30,581) |
| Operation and maintenance of plant services | | | |
| Supplies and materials | | 1,242 | 1,242 |
| Total operation and maintenance of plant services | - | 1,242 | 1,242 |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - BUDGETARY BASIS (Continued) GENERAL FUND

| | Original and Final Budget | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Over (Under) |
|---|------------------------------|------------|---|
| EXPENDITURES (Continued) | | | |
| Support services (Continued) | | | |
| Business (Continued) | | | |
| Fiscal services | | | |
| Salaries | \$ 145,036 | \$ 143,535 | \$ (1,501) |
| Employee benefits | 82,675 | 80,127 | (2,548) |
| Purchased services | 8,110 | 5,598 | (2,512) |
| Supplies and materials | 2,720 | (3,520) | (6,240) |
| Termination benefits | 3,000 | - | (3,000) |
| Total fiscal services | 241,541 | 225,740 | (15,801) |
| Pupil transportation services | | | |
| Salaries | 2,486 | 601 | (1,885) |
| Purchased services | 89,790 | 76,243 | (13,547) |
| Total pupil transportation services | 92,276 | 76,844 | (15,432) |
| Food services | | | |
| Salaries | 752,541 | 811,371 | 58,830 |
| Employee benefits | 136,858 | 145,265 | 8,407 |
| Purchased services | 36,150 | 28,558 | (7,592) |
| Supplies and materials | 1,355,300 | 1,260,764 | (94,536) |
| Capital outlay | 40,000 | 17,513 | (22,487) |
| Other objects | 2,000 | 1,313 | (687) |
| Termination benefits | 3,000 | - | (3,000) |
| Total food service | 2,325,849 | 2,264,784 | (61,065) |
| Internal services | | | |
| Salaries | 76,339 | 76,689 | 350 |
| Employee benefits | 19,564 | 20,654 | 1,090 |
| Purchased services | 10,000 | 8,250 | (1,750) |
| Supplies and materials | 451 | 373 | (78) |
| Total internal services | 106,354 | 105,966 | (388) |
| Total business | 3,187,762 | 3,065,737 | (122,025) |
| Central Planning, research, development and evaluation services | | | |
| Salaries | 10,000 | 141 | (9,859) |
| Employee benefits | 2,295 | 33 | (2,262) |
| Purchased services | 11,000 | 10,573 | (427) |
| Total planning, research, development and | | | |
| evaluation services | 23,295 | 10,747 | (12,548) |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - BUDGETARY BASIS (Continued) GENERAL FUND

| | Original and Final Budget | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Over (Under) |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|---|
| EXPENDITURES (Continued) | | | |
| Support services (Continued) | | | |
| Central (Continued) | | | |
| Information services | | | |
| Salaries | \$ 78,486 | \$ 81,115 | |
| Employee benefits | 11,642 | 10,917 | (725) |
| Purchased services | 7,000 | 5,922 | (1,078) |
| Supplies and materials | 3,500 | 1,684 | (1,816) |
| Other objects | 8,000 | 7,185 | (815) |
| Termination benefits | - | 2,715 | 2,715 |
| Total information services | 108,628 | 109,538 | 910 |
| Staff services | | | |
| Salaries | 235,603 | 237,265 | 1,662 |
| Employee benefits | 69,030 | 71,985 | 2,955 |
| Purchased services | 93,309 | 53,327 | (39,982) |
| Supplies and materials | 18,825 | 16,761 | (2,064) |
| Other objects | 2,850 | 1,702 | (1,148) |
| Total staff services | 419,617 | 381,040 | (38,577) |
| Data processing services | | | |
| Purchased services | 110,000 | 110,000 | - |
| Total data processing services | 110,000 | 110,000 | |
| Total central | 661,540 | 611,325 | (50,215) |
| Other support services | | | |
| Salaries | 72,378 | 71,004 | (1,374) |
| Employee benefits | 13,576 | 16,815 | 3,239 |
| Purchased services | 2,300 | 153 | (2,147) |
| Supplies and materials | 700 | 350 | (350) |
| Total other support services | 88,954 | 88,322 | (632) |
| Total support services | 18,831,861 | 17,469,521 | (1,362,340) |
| Community services | | | |
| Salaries | 47,501 | 38,864 | (8,637) |
| Employee benefits | 7,943 | 4,770 | (3,173) |
| Purchased services | 91,307 | 44,512 | (46,795) |
| Supplies and materials | 131,637 | 62,131 | (69,506) |
| Other objects | 275 | - | (275) |
| Noncapitalized equipment | 650 | 647 | (3) |
| Total community services | 279,313 | 150,924 | (128,389) |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - BUDGETARY BASIS (Continued) GENERAL FUND

| | Original and Final Budget | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Over (Under) |
|---|------------------------------|--------------|---|
| EXPENDITURES (Continued) Payments to other districts and governmental units | | | |
| Payments for regular programs | | | |
| Purchased services | _ \$ - | \$ 143,265 | \$ 143,265 |
| Total payments for regular programs | | 143,265 | 143,265 |
| Payments for special education programs Purchased services | 184,121 | 184,121 | <u>-</u> |
| Total payments for special education programs | 184,121 | 184,121 | |
| Payments for CTE programs | | | |
| Purchased services | 115,000 | 127,744 | 12,744 |
| Total payments for CTE programs | 115,000 | 127,744 | 12,744 |
| Payments for regular programs - tuition | | | |
| Other objects | 3,000 | 2,635 | (365) |
| Total payments for regular programs - tuition | 3,000 | 2,635 | (365) |
| Payments for CTE programs - tuition | | | |
| Other objects | 219,000 | 220,375 | 1,375 |
| Total payments for CTE programs - tuition | 219,000 | 220,375 | 1,375 |
| Total payments to other districts and governmental units | 521,121 | 678,140 | 157,019 |
| Total expenditures | 45,080,421 | 44,386,983 | (693,438) |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES | (285,736) | (845,887) | (560,151) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | |
| Transfers in | 4,636 | _ | (4,636) |
| Transfers (out) | (4,636) | - | 4,636 |
| Proceeds from sale of asset | 3,000 | 1,195 | (1,805) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 3,000 | 1,195 | (1,805) |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE (BUDGETARY BASIS) | \$ (282,736) | (844,692) | \$ (561,956) |
| ADJUSTMENTS TO GAAP BASIS | | | |
| On-behalf revenues | | 18,802,196 | |
| On-behalf expenditures | - | (18,802,196) | |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE (GAAP BASIS) | | (844,692) | |
| FUND BALANCE, JULY 1 | - | 6,642,008 | |
| FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30 | = | \$ 5,797,316 | : |

SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS ILLINOIS MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT FUND

Last Six Fiscal Years

| FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Actuarially determined contribution | \$ 705,124 | \$ 681,593 | \$ 588,066 | \$ 542,470 | \$ 583,668 | \$ 608,874 |
| Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution | 705,124 | 681,593 | 588,066 | 542,470 | 583,668 | 608,874 |
| CONTRIBUTION DEFICIENCY (Excess) | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ |
| Covered payroll | \$ 7,462,396 | \$ 7,557,360 | \$ 7,596,749 | \$ 7,917,509 | \$ 8,384,238 | \$ 8,890,268 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll | 9.45% | 9.02% | 7.74% | 6.85% | 6.96% | 6.85% |

Notes to Required Supplemental Information

The information presented was determined as part of the actuarial valuations as of January 1 of the prior fiscal year. Additional information as of the latest actuarial valuation presented is as follows: the actuarial cost method was entry-age normal; the amortization method was level percent of pay, closed and the amortization period was 24 years; the asset valuation method was five-year smoothed market; and the significant actuarial assumptions were an investment rate of return at 7.25% annually, projected salary increases assumption of 3.35% to 14.25% compounded annually and price inflation of 2.50% compounded annually.

Ultimately, this schedule should present information for the last ten years. However, until ten years of information can be compiled, information will be presented for as many years as is available.

SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS

Last Six Fiscal Years

| FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Actuarially determined contribution | \$ 385,616 | \$ 381,125 | \$ 360,605 | \$ 194,002 | \$ 185,853 | \$ 209,053 |
| Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution | 385,616 | 381,125 | 360,605 | 194,002 | 185,853 | 209,053 |
| CONTRIBUTION DEFICIENCY (Excess) | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ |
| Covered payroll | \$ 21,620,966 | \$ 22,103,212 | \$ 21,679,362 | \$ 22,200,271 | \$ 23,058,737 | \$ 23,705,761 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll | 1.78% | 1.72% | 1.66% | 0.87% | 0.81% | 0.88% |

Notes to Required Supplemental Information

Changes of assumptions: For the 2019, 2018, 2017 and 2016 measurement years, the assumed investment rate of return was 7.00%, including an inflation rate of 2.50% and a real return of 4.50%. Salary increases were assumed to vary by service credit, but the rates of increase in the 2018 measurement year were slightly higher. For the 2015 measurement year, the assumed investment rate of return was 7.50%, including an inflation rate of 3.00% and a real return of 4.50%. Salary increases were assumed to vary by service credit. Various other changes in assumptions were adopted based on the experience analysis for the three-year period ended June 30, 2014.

Ultimately, this schedule should present information for the last ten years. However, until ten years of information can be compiled, information will be presented for as many years as is available.

SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS TEACHERS' HEALTH INSURANCE SECURITY FUND

Last Three Fiscal Years

| FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Statutorily required contribution | \$ 195,362 | \$ 212,140 | \$ 218,093 |
| Contributions in relation to the statutorily required contribution | 195,362 | 212,140 | 218,093 |
| CONTRIBUTION DEFICIENCY (Excess) | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Covered payroll | \$ 22,200,271 | \$ 23,058,737 | \$ 23,705,761 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll | 0.88% | 0.92% | 0.92% |

Ultimately, this schedule should present information for the last ten years. However, until ten years of information can be compiled, information should be presented or as many years as is available.

SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE EMPLOYER'S NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS ILLINOIS MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT FUND

Last Six Fiscal Years

| MEAGY DEMENT DATE DEGENDED 44 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| MEASUREMENT DATE DECEMBER 31, | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |
| TOTAL PENSION LIABILITY | | | |
| Service cost | \$ 926,410 | \$ 868,864 | \$ 834,137 |
| Interest | 2,337,811 | 2,528,857 | 1,071,526 |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | (379,614) | (21,134,709) | 20,061,513 |
| Changes in assumptions | 1,313,621 | - | - |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of member contributions | (1,584,431) | (1,659,913) | (1,693,555) |
| Net change in total pension liability | 2,613,797 | (19,396,901) | 20,273,621 |
| Total pension liability - beginning | 31,499,824 | 34,113,621 | 14,716,720 |
| TOTAL PENSION LIABILITY - ENDING | \$ 34,113,621 | \$ 14,716,720 | \$ 34,990,341 |
| PLAN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION | | | |
| Contributions - employer | \$ 732,687 | \$ 714,851 | \$ 669,916 |
| Contributions - member | 352,925 | 350,800 | 339,561 |
| Net investment income | 2,020,857 | 172,259 | 1,106,726 |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of member contributions | (1,584,431) | (1,659,913) | (1,693,555) |
| Other (net transfer) | (151,333) | (19,006,494) | 19,411,783 |
| Net change in plan fiduciary net position | 1,370,705 | (19,428,497) | 19,834,431 |
| Plan fiduciary net position - beginning | 33,378,209 | 34,748,914 | 15,320,417 |
| PLAN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION - ENDING | \$ 34,748,914 | \$ 15,320,417 | \$ 35,154,848 |
| EMPLYER'S NET PENSION LIABILITY | \$ (635,293) | \$ (603,697) | \$ (164,507) |
| Plan fiduciary net position | | | |
| as a percentage of the total pension liability | 101.86% | 104.10% | 100.47% |
| Covered payroll | \$ 7,564,434 | \$ 7,795,546 | \$ 7,541,109 |
| Employer's net pension liability | | | |
| as a percentage of covered payroll | (8.40%) | (7.74%) | (2.18%) |

Notes to Required Supplemental Information

Changes in assumptions realated to the discount rate were made in 2018.

Changes in assumptions related to inflation rates, salary rates and mortality were made in 2017 and 2018.

Ultimately, this schedule should present information for the last ten years. However, until ten years of information can be compiled, information will be presented for as many years as is available.

| | 2017 | | 2018 | | 2019 |
|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|
| | | | | | |
| \$ | 828,431 | \$ | 799,652 | \$ | 893,974 |
| Ψ | 2,588,020 | Ψ | 2,630,530 | Ψ | 2,747,095 |
| | 161,968 | | 319,803 | | 243,545 |
| | (1,161,970) | | 1,016,757 | | - |
| | (1,795,256) | | (1,875,261) | | (2,118,077) |
| | 621,193 | | 2,891,481 | | 1,766,537 |
| | 34,990,341 | | 35,611,534 | | 38,503,015 |
| \$ | 35,611,534 | \$ | 38,503,015 | \$ | 40,269,552 |
| | | | | | |
| \$ | 518,016 | \$ | 581,578 | \$ | 585,807 |
| | 348,442 | | 373,869 | | 396,121 |
| | 6,317,235 | | (2,101,767) | | 6,591,885 |
| | (1,795,256) | | (1,875,261) | | (2,118,077) |
| | (3,009,891) | | 429,286 | | 168,924 |
| | 2,378,546 | | (2,592,295) | | 5,624,660 |
| | 35,154,848 | | 37,533,394 | | 34,941,099 |
| \$ | 37,533,394 | \$ | 34,941,099 | \$ | 40,565,759 |
| \$ | (1,921,860) | \$ | 3,561,916 | \$ | (296,207) |
| | | | | | |
| | 105.40% | | 90.75% | | 100.74% |
| \$ | 7,743,132 | \$ | 8,307,769 | \$ | 8,802,712 |
| | (24.82%) | | 42.87% | | (3.36%) |

SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS

Last Six Fiscal Years

| MEASUREMENT DATE JUNE 30, | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| District's proportion of the net pension liability | 0.010021% | 0.011022% | 0.009842% |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability | \$ 6,098,647 | \$ 7,220,538 | \$ 7,768,915 |
| State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District | 136,629,915 | 139,996,613 | 175,481,832 |
| TOTAL | \$ 142,728,562 | \$ 147,217,151 | \$ 183,250,747 |
| District's covered payroll | \$ 22,140,217 | \$ 21,620,966 | \$ 22,103,212 |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the employer as a percentage of its covered payroll | 644.66% | 680.90% | 829.07% |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | 42.95% | 5 41.50% | 36.40% |

Ultimately, this schedule should present information for the last ten years. However, until ten years of information can be compiled, information will be presented for as many years as is available.

| | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|----|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | 0.008753% | 0.003099% | 0.002953% |
| \$ | 6,687,028 | \$ 2,415,531 | \$ 2,395,217 |
| | | | |
| | 160,529,209 | 165,473,979 | 170,464,973 |
| \$ | 167,216,237 | \$ 167,889,510 | \$ 172,860,190 |
| \$ | 21,679,362 | \$ 22,200,271 | \$ 23,058,737 |
| | 771.32% | 756.25% | 749.65% |
| | 39.30% | 40.00% | 39.60% |

SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE EMPLOYER'S TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT PLAN

Last Fiscal Year

| MEASUREMENT DATE JUNE 30, | 2020 |
|--|-----------------|
| TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY | |
| Service cost | \$ 36,144 |
| Interest | 12,329 |
| Changes of benefit terms | - |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | - |
| Changes of assumptions | 3,147 |
| Other changes | 332 |
| Net change in total OPEB liability | 51,952 |
| Total OPEB liability - beginning | 441,901 |
| TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY - ENDING | \$ 493,853 |
| Covered payroll | \$ 7,010,000 |
| Employer's total OPEB liability as a percentage of covered payroll | 7.04% |

There were changes in assumptions related to the discount rate made in 2019.

Ultimately, this schedule should present information for the last ten years. However, until ten years of information can be compiled, information will be presented for as many years as is available. The District implemented GASB 75 in fiscal year ending June 30, 2020.

SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE COLLECTIVE NET OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS TEACHER'S HEALTH INSURANCE SECURITY FUND

Last Three Fiscal Years

| MEASUREMENT DATE JUNE 30, | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| District's proportion of the collective net OPEB liability | 0.094254% | 0.093645% | 0.093812% |
| District's proportionate share of the collective net OPEB liability | \$ 24,458,465 | \$ 24,671,518 | \$ 25,964,703 |
| State's proportionate share of the collective net OPEB liability associated with the District | 32,120,042 | 33,128,610 | 35,159,443 |
| TOTAL | \$ 56,578,507 | \$ 57,800,128 | \$ 61,124,146 |
| Plan's fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | (0.17%) | (0.07%) | 0.25% |
| District's covered payroll | \$ 21,679,362 | \$ 22,200,271 | \$ 23,058,737 |
| Proportionate of the collective net OPEB liability associated with employer as a percentage of its covered payroll | 260.98% | 260.36% | 265.08% |

Ultimately, this schedule should present information for the last ten years. However, until ten years of information can be compiled, information should be presented or as many years as is available.

NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

June 30, 2020

1. BUDGETS AND BUDGETARY ACCOUNTING

The District follows procedures mandated by Illinois State law and the District's board policy to establish the budgetary data reflected in its financial statements. The modified accrual basis budgeted amounts in this report are the result of full compliance with the following procedures:

For each fund, total fund expenditures may not legally exceed the budgeted amounts. The budget lapses at the end of each fiscal year.

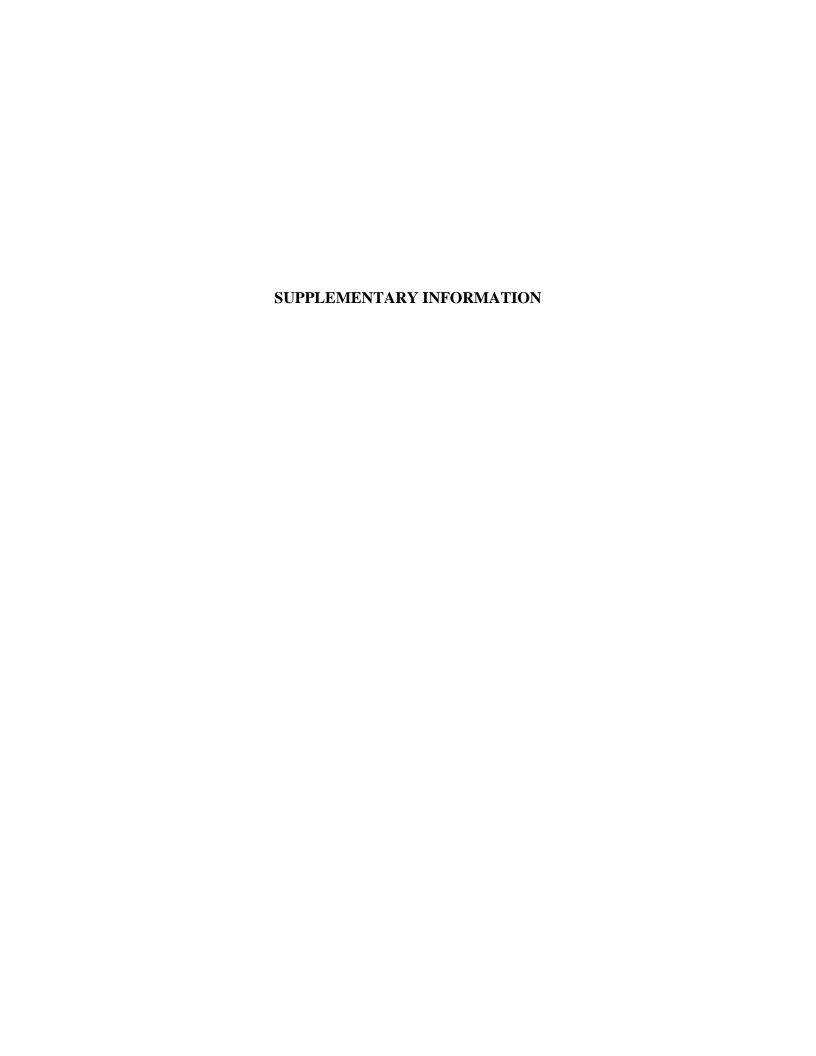
The District follows these procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial report:

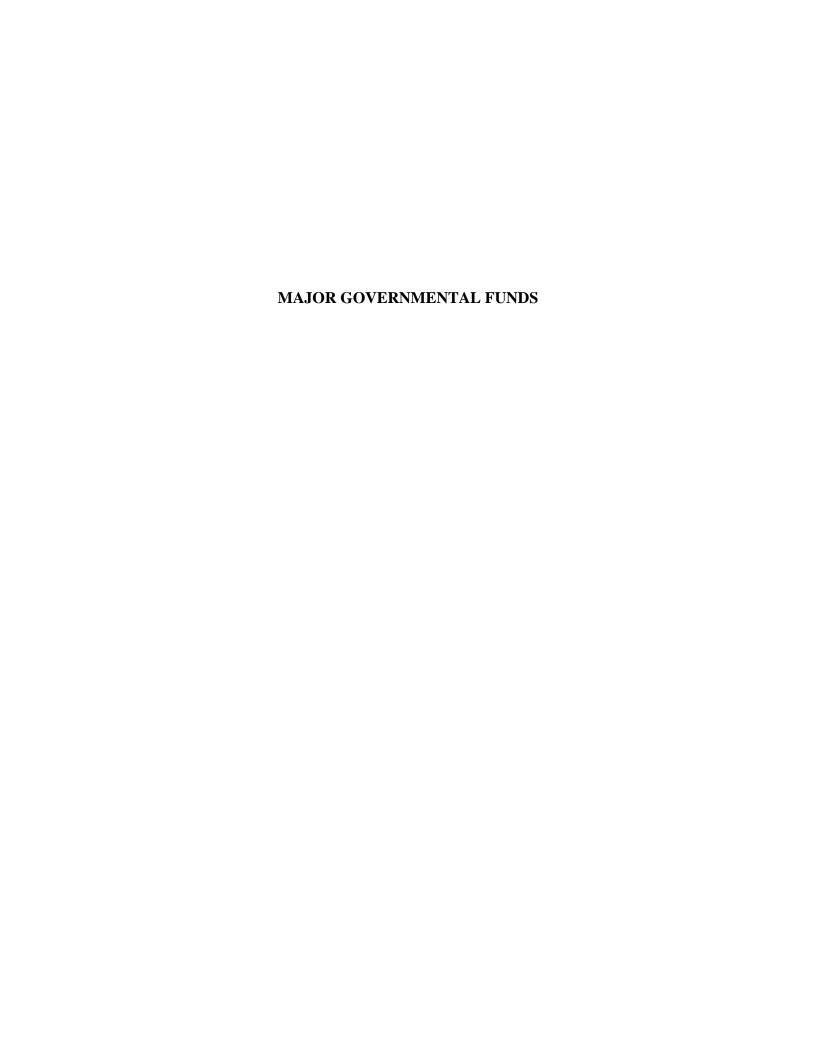
- a. Annually the Superintendent submits to the Board a proposed operating budget for the fiscal year commencing on July 1. The operating budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.
- b. Public hearings are conducted at a public meeting to obtain taxpayer comments after the proposed budget has been made available to the public for a 30-day period.
- c. Prior to September 30, the budget is legally adopted through passage of resolution.
- d. Legal spending control for District monies is at the fund level, but management control is exercised at budgetary line item levels within each fund. The Board of Education may amend the budget after it is approved using the same procedures necessary to approve the original budget. The Board also authorizes transfers between the various budgetary line items in any fund, not exceeding, in the aggregate, 10% of the total amount budgeted for such fund. There were no amendments or authorized transfers to the original budget.

2. EXCESS EXPENDITURES OVER APPROPRIATIONS

The following fund over expended appropriations in fiscal year 2020:

| Fund | | Budget | Expenditures | | Excess | |
|------------------|----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------|-----------|
| Capital Projects | ¢ | 1,785,000 | ¢ | 2.069.517 | ¢ | (292 517) |
| Capital Projects | D | 1,785,000 | Ф | 2,068,517 | Ф | (200,017) |





COMBINING BALANCE SHEET GENERAL FUND - BY ACCOUNT

June 30, 2020

| | Educational Accounts | Working Cash Accounts | Total |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| ASSETS | | | |
| Cash | \$ - | \$ 438,733 \$ | 438,733 |
| Investments | - | 1,114 | 1,114 |
| Receivables | | | |
| Property taxes, net | 14,536,443 | 100,027 | 14,636,470 |
| Intergovernmental | 1,353,997 | - | 1,353,997 |
| Inventory | 15,000 | - | 15,000 |
| Prepaid items | 36,210 | - | 36,210 |
| Other assets | 15,012 | - | 15,012 |
| Advances to other funds | 687,480 | - | 687,480 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$ 16,644,142 | \$ 539,874 \$ | 17,184,016 |
| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES | | | |
| LIABILITIES | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ 120,095 | \$ - \$ | 120,095 |
| Salaries and wages payable | 3,809,416 | - | 3,809,416 |
| Unearned revenue | 43,456 | - | 43,456 |
| Total liabilities | 3,972,967 | - | 3,972,967 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | |
| Unavailable revenue | 95,497 | - | 95,497 |
| Property taxes levied for subsequent years | 7,268,222 | 50,014 | 7,318,236 |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | 7,363,719 | 50,014 | 7,413,733 |
| FUND BALANCES | | | |
| Nonspendable | 51,210 | - | 51,210 |
| Assigned for future years' budget | 61,565 | - | 61,565 |
| Assigned for working cash | - | 489,860 | 489,860 |
| Unassigned | 5,194,681 | - | 5,194,681 |
| Total fund balances | 5,307,456 | 489,860 | 5,797,316 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES | \$ 16,644,142 | \$ 539,874 \$ | 17,184,016 |

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GENERAL FUND - BY ACCOUNT

| | Educational Accounts | Working Cash Accounts | Total |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| REVENUES | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ 14,312,664 \$ | 99,826 \$ | 14,412,490 |
| State aid | 41,809,460 | 77,620 \$ - | 41,809,460 |
| Federal aid | 5,862,330 | _ | 5,862,330 |
| Investment income | 56,903 | 3,201 | 60,104 |
| Other | 198,625 | 283 | 198,908 |
| Oulei | 170,023 | 203 | 176,706 |
| Total revenues | 62,239,982 | 103,310 | 62,343,292 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | |
| Current | | | |
| Instruction | | | |
| Regular programs | 24,312,258 | - | 24,312,258 |
| Pre-K programs | 977,037 | - | 977,037 |
| Special programs | 7,751,503 | - | 7,751,503 |
| Other instructional programs | 5,405,131 | - | 5,405,131 |
| Support services | | | |
| Pupils | 5,998,845 | - | 5,998,845 |
| Instructional staff | 6,215,629 | - | 6,215,629 |
| General administration | 1,323,276 | - | 1,323,276 |
| School administration | 6,234,223 | - | 6,234,223 |
| Business | 3,048,224 | - | 3,048,224 |
| Central | 775,518 | - | 775,518 |
| Other support services | 88,322 | - | 88,322 |
| Community services | 177,819 | - | 177,819 |
| Intergovernmental | 678,140 | - | 678,140 |
| Capital outlay | 203,254 | - | 203,254 |
| Total expenditures | 63,189,179 | - | 63,189,179 |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES | | | |
| OVER EXPENDITURES | (949,197) | 103,310 | (845,887) |
| OVER EATENDITORES | ()4),1)1) | 103,310 | (043,007) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | |
| Proceeds from sale of asset | 1,195 | - | 1,195 |
| | | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 1,195 | - | 1,195 |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES | (948,002) | 103,310 | (844,692) |
| FUND BALANCES, JULY 1 | 6,255,458 | 386,550 | 6,642,008 |
| FUND BALANCES, JUNE 30 | \$ 5,307,456 \$ | 489,860 \$ | 5,797,316 |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - BUDGETARY BASIS EDUCATIONAL ACCOUNTS

| | | | Variance with |
|---|------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| | Original and Final Budget | Actual | Final Budget Over (Under) |
| | | | |
| REVENUES | | | |
| Local sources | Φ 11.002.205 Φ | 12 000 474 | 4 16 260 |
| Educational property taxes | \$ 11,992,205 \$ | 12,008,474 | \$ 16,269 |
| Leasing property taxes | 150,024 | 149,742 | (282) |
| Special education property taxes | 2,000,024 | 2,154,448 | 154,424 |
| Mobile home privilege tax | 27,000 | 22,644 | (4,356) |
| Summer school tuition from pupils or parents | 2,000 | 795 | (1,205) |
| CTE tution from other districts | 25,000 | 24,550 | (450) |
| Special education - tuition from other districts | 130,000 | - | (130,000) |
| Interest on investments | 40,000 | 56,903 | 16,903 |
| Sales to pupils - lunch | - | (181) | ` ' |
| Sales to pupils - breakfast | 1,000 | - | (1,000) |
| Sales to pupils - a la carte | 10,000 | - | (10,000) |
| Sales to adults | 5,000 | 40 | (4,960) |
| Other food service | 83,000 | 40,161 | (42,839) |
| Admission - athletics | 41,000 | 33,281 | (7,719) |
| Rentals - regular textbooks | - | 150 | 150 |
| Sales - regular textbooks | 4,000 | 1,946 | (2,054) |
| Donations | 350 | 2,000 | 1,650 |
| Driver's education fees | 12,000 | 8,807 | (3,193) |
| Refund of prior years expenditures | = | 3,205 | 3,205 |
| Payment of surplus moneys from TIF districts | 65,400 | 39,958 | (25,442) |
| Proceeds from vendors' contracts | 1,600 | 5,536 | 3,936 |
| Other local fees | 22,000 | 15,733 | (6,267) |
| Total local sources | 14,611,603 | 14,568,192 | (43,411) |
| State sources | | | |
| Evidence based funding formula | 21,500,000 | 21,998,717 | 498,717 |
| Special education - private facility tuition | 257,000 | 359,936 | 102,936 |
| Special education - private facility tutton Special education - orphanage - individual | 139,000 | 62,146 | (76,854) |
| Special education - orphanage - individual Special education - orphanage - summer individual | 10,000 | 02,140 | (10,000) |
| CTE - secondary program improvement (CTEI) | | 150 | |
| | 2,330 | 458 | (1,872) |
| CTE - agriculture education | 9,910 | 8,589 | (1,321) |
| State free lunch and breakfast | 31,900 | 22,400 | (9,500) |
| Driver's education | 42,000 | 33,915 | (8,085) |
| Early childhood - block grant | 450,000 | 418,545 | (31,455) |
| Other restricted revenue from state sources | 314,510 | 102,558 | (211,952) |
| Total state sources | 22,756,650 | 23,007,264 | 250,614 |
| Federal sources | | | |
| Other restricted grants-in-aid received directly from federal government | 83,464 | 80,938 | (2,526) |
| Title V - Rural education initiative (REI) | 82,716 | 73,865 | (8,851) |
| National school lunch program | 1,593,000 | 1,091,867 | (501,133) |
| School breakfast program | 415,000 | 364,135 | (50,865) |
| Summer food service program | 30,000 | 177,000 | 147,000 |
| Food service - other | , | 135,683 | 135,683 |
| Title I - low income | 2,207,592 | 1,588,505 | (619,087) |
| The Later meeting | 2,201,372 | 1,500,505 | (017,007) |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - BUDGETARY BASIS (Continued) EDUCATIONAL ACCOUNTS

| | Original and Final Budget | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Over (Under) |
|--|------------------------------|------------|---|
| REVENUES (Continued) | | | |
| Federal sources (Continued) | | | |
| Title I - other | \$ 915,431 | \$ 583,852 | \$ (331,579) |
| Federal special education - preschool flow-through | 36,243 | 28,601 | (7,642) |
| Federal special education - IDEA flow-through | 1,027,464 | 928,585 | (98,879) |
| Federal special education - IDEA - room and board | 86,880 | 21,620 | (65,260) |
| CTE - other | 5,600 | 3,195 | (2,405) |
| Title III - immigrant education program (IEP) | 5,872 | 4,200 | (1,672) |
| Title III - language inst program - limited eng (LIPLEP) | 42,568 | 13,178 | (29,390) |
| Title II - teacher quality | 286,516 | 226,879 | (59,637) |
| Medicaid matching funds - administrative outreach | 135,000 | 117,152 | (17,848) |
| Medicaid matching funds - fee-for-service program | 340,000 | 346,159 | 6,159 |
| Other restricted revenues from federal sources | 31,000 | 76,916 | 45,916 |
| Total federal sources | 7,324,346 | 5,862,330 | (1,462,016) |
| Total revenues | 44,692,599 | 43,437,786 | (1,254,813) |
| EXPENDITURES | | | |
| Instruction | | | |
| Regular programs | | | |
| Salaries | 11,322,725 | 11,875,845 | 553,120 |
| Employee benefits | 3,078,911 | 3,197,742 | 118,831 |
| Purchased services | 91,032 | 74,997 | (16,035) |
| Supplies and materials | 862,828 | 863,951 | 1,123 |
| Capital outlay | 170,000 | 146,706 | (23,294) |
| Noncapitalized equipment | 83,500 | 81,351 | (2,149) |
| Termination benefits | 5,500 | - | (5,500) |
| Total regular programs | 15,614,496 | 16,240,592 | 626,096 |
| Pre-K programs | | | |
| Salaries | 405,739 | 496,631 | 90,892 |
| Employee benefits | 119,374 | 132,156 | 12,782 |
| Supplies and materials | 8,000 | 4,569 | (3,431) |
| Total Pre-K programs | 533,113 | 633,356 | 100,243 |
| Special education programs | | | |
| Salaries | 3,110,301 | 3,180,637 | 70,336 |
| Employee benefits | 713,554 | 701,799 | (11,755) |
| Purchased services | 8,000 | 6,366 | (1,634) |
| Supplies and materials | 50,800 | 35,787 | (15,013) |
| Capital outlay | 8,000 | 1,188 | (6,812) |
| Termination benefits | 10,000 | 5,120 | (4,880) |
| Total special education programs | 3,900,655 | 3,930,897 | 30,242 |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - BUDGETARY BASIS (Continued) EDUCATIONAL ACCOUNTS

| | Original and Final Budget | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Over (Under) |
|---|------------------------------|-----------|---|
| EXPENDITURES (Continued) | | | |
| Instruction (Continued) | | | |
| Special education programs pre-k | | | |
| Salaries | \$ 30,500 \$ | 30,545 | \$ 45 |
| Supplies and materials | 5,000 | 345 | (4,655) |
| Capital outlay | 5,000 | - | (5,000) |
| Total special education programs | 40,500 | 30,890 | (9,610) |
| Remedial and supplemental programs K-12 | | | |
| Salaries | 481,514 | 466,826 | (14,688) |
| Employee benefits | 118,041 | 111,420 | (6,621) |
| Purchased services | 327,344 | 203,585 | (123,759) |
| Supplies and materials | 661,639 | 495,440 | (166,199) |
| Noncapitalized equipment | 4,155 | 5,157 | 1,002 |
| Total remedial and supplemental programs K-12 | 1,592,693 | 1,282,428 | (310,265) |
| CTE programs | | | |
| Salaries | 468,166 | 409,557 | (58,609) |
| Employee benefits | 143,325 | 130,657 | (12,668) |
| Purchased services | 2,035 | - | (2,035) |
| Supplies and materials | 19,801 | 7,167 | (12,634) |
| Capital outlay | | 1,139 | 1,139 |
| Total CTE programs | 633,327 | 548,520 | (84,807) |
| Interscholastic programs | | | |
| Salaries | 481,330 | 481,419 | 89 |
| Employee benefits | 33,477 | 32,490 | (987) |
| Purchased services | 73,843 | 53,096 | (20,747) |
| Supplies and materials | 66,393 | 60,774 | (5,619) |
| Other objects | 1,870 | 1,670 | (200) |
| Total interscholastic programs | 656,913 | 629,449 | (27,464) |
| Summer school programs | | | |
| Salaries | 135,311 | 68,628 | (66,683) |
| Employee benefits | 22,108 | 6,195 | (15,913) |
| Purchased services | 22,802 | 11,766 | (11,036) |
| Supplies and materials | 68,327 | 23,601 | (44,726) |
| Total summer school programs | 248,548 | 110,190 | (138,358) |
| Gifted programs | | | |
| Salaries | 348,280 | 361,261 | 12,981 |
| Employee benefits | 79,764 | 80,052 | 288 |
| Total gifted programs | 428,044 | 441,313 | 13,269 |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - BUDGETARY BASIS (Continued) EDUCATIONAL ACCOUNTS

| | Original and Final Budget | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Over (Under) |
|---|------------------------------|------------|---|
| EXPENDITURES (Continued) | | | |
| Instruction (Continued) | | | |
| Driver's education programs | | | |
| Salaries | \$ 114,320 \$ | 106,454 | \$ (7,866) |
| Employee benefits | 37,004 | 26,410 | (10,594) |
| Purchased services | 1,000 | - | (1,000) |
| Supplies and materials | 1,800 | 628 | (1,172) |
| Total driver's education programs | 154,124 | 133,492 | (20,632) |
| Bilingual programs | | | |
| Salaries | 456,632 | 594,635 | 138,003 |
| Employee benefits | 69,384 | 75,548 | 6,164 |
| Purchased services | 500 | 229 | (271) |
| Supplies and materials | 21,162 | 11,242 | (9,920) |
| Total bilingual programs | 547,678 | 681,654 | 133,976 |
| Truant alternative & optional programs | | | |
| Employee benefits | 38,535 | 37,236 | (1,299) |
| Purchased services | 240,000 | 128,308 | (111,692) |
| Supplies and materials | 9,500 | 7,422 | (2,078) |
| Total truant alternative and optional programs | 288,035 | 172,966 | (115,069) |
| Special education programs K-12 private tuition | | | |
| Other objects | 800,000 | 1,245,634 | 445,634 |
| Total special education programs K-12 private tuition | 800,000 | 1,245,634 | 445,634 |
| Remedial/supplemental programs K-12 private tuition | | | |
| Other objects | 10,000 | 7,017 | (2,983) |
| Total remedial/supplemental programs | | | |
| K-12 private tuition | 10,000 | 7,017 | (2,983) |
| Total instruction | 25,448,126 | 26,088,398 | 640,272 |
| Support services Pupils | | | |
| Attendance and social work services | | | |
| Salaries | 986,978 | 866,545 | (120,433) |
| Employee benefits | 278,877 | 261,027 | (17,850) |
| Employee beliefits | 700 | 616 | (84) |
| Purchased services | 700 | 010 | (04) |
| | 9,000 | (568) | (9,568) |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - BUDGETARY BASIS (Continued) EDUCATIONAL ACCOUNTS

| | Original and Final Budget | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Over (Under) |
|---|------------------------------|-----------|---|
| EXPENDITURES (Continued) | | | |
| Support services (Continued) | | | |
| Pupils (Continued) | | | |
| Guidance services | | | |
| Salaries | \$ 709,409 \$ | 652,094 | \$ (57,315) |
| Employee benefits | 174,091 | 174,069 | (22) |
| Purchased services | 400 | - | (400) |
| Supplies and materials | 3,000 | 209 | (2,791) |
| Total guidance services | 886,900 | 826,372 | (60,528) |
| Health services | | | |
| Salaries | 580,383 | 617,372 | 36,989 |
| Employee benefits | 124,713 | 130,045 | 5,332 |
| Purchased services | 17,200 | 1,114 | (16,086) |
| Supplies and materials | 15,500 | 8,212 | (7,288) |
| Total health services | 737,796 | 756,743 | 18,947 |
| Psychological services | | | |
| Salaries | 323,527 | 269,070 | (54,457) |
| Employee benefits | 66,100 | 49,092 | (17,008) |
| Purchased services | 5,400 | 3,522 | (1,878) |
| Supplies and materials | 8,000 | 7,931 | (69) |
| Total psychological services | 403,027 | 329,615 | (73,412) |
| Speech pathology and audiology services | | | |
| Salaries | 415,764 | 485,997 | 70,233 |
| Employee benefits | 116,943 | 114,927 | (2,016) |
| Purchased services | 5,000 | - | (5,000) |
| Supplies and materials | 5,000 | 3,544 | (1,456) |
| Total speech pathology and audiology services | 542,707 | 604,468 | 61,761 |
| Other support services - pupils | | | |
| Salaries | 153,344 | 140,909 | (12,435) |
| Employee benefits | 28,870 | 29,569 | 699 |
| Other objects | 86,880 | 85,341 | (1,539) |
| Total other support services - pupils | 269,094 | 255,819 | (13,275) |
| Total pupils | 4,115,079 | 3,900,637 | (214,442) |
| Instructional staff | | | |
| Improvement of instructional services | | | |
| Salaries | 1,451,823 | 1,315,998 | (135,825) |
| Employee benefits | 488,184 | 420,910 | (67,274) |
| Purchased services | 903,277 | 658,766 | (244,511) |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - BUDGETARY BASIS (Continued) EDUCATIONAL ACCOUNTS

| | Original and Final Budget | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Over (Under) |
|---|------------------------------|-----------|---|
| EXPENDITURES (Continued) | | | |
| Support services (Continued) | | | |
| Instructional staff (Continued) | | | |
| Improvement of instructional services (Continued) | | | |
| Supplies and materials | \$ 133,666 | | \$ (41,716) |
| Other objects | 5,943 | 2,647 | (3,296) |
| Total improvement of instructional services | 2,982,893 | 2,490,271 | (492,622) |
| Educational media services | | | |
| Salaries | 789,410 | 808,420 | 19,010 |
| Employee benefits | 147,966 | 157,333 | 9,367 |
| Purchased services | 796,749 | 642,919 | (153,830) |
| Supplies and materials | 369,362 | 245,645 | (123,717) |
| Capital outlay | 45,000 | 36,708 | (8,292) |
| Non-capitalized equipment | 320,565 | 274,710 | (45,855) |
| Total educational media services | 2,469,052 | 2,165,735 | (303,317) |
| Assessment and testing | | | |
| Salaries | 68,953 | 30,825 | (38,128) |
| Employee benefits | 28,340 | 11,570 | (16,770) |
| Purchased services | 53,700 | 58,869 | 5,169 |
| Supplies and materials | 26,240 | 3,587 | (22,653) |
| Total assessment and testing | 177,233 | 104,851 | (72,382) |
| Total instructional staff | 5,629,178 | 4,760,857 | (868,321) |
| General administration | | | |
| Board of Education services | | | |
| Salaries | 5,000 | 3,000 | (2,000) |
| Employee benefits | 23,045 | 25,658 | 2,613 |
| Purchased services | 167,292 | 86,463 | (80,829) |
| Supplies and materials | 1,500 | 461 | (1,039) |
| Other objects | 17,000 | 19,412 | 2,412 |
| Total Board of Education services | 213,837 | 134,994 | (78,843) |
| Executive administration services | | | |
| Salaries | 241,396 | 256,067 | 14,671 |
| Employee benefits | 43,491 | 45,254 | 1,763 |
| Purchased services | 7,550 | 6,624 | (926) |
| Supplies and materials | 8,714 | 15,446 | 6,732 |
| Other objects | 9,600 | 5,623 | (3,977) |
| Termination benefits | 15,320 | 15,320 | = |
| Total executive administration services | 326,071 | 344,334 | 18,263 |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - BUDGETARY BASIS (Continued) EDUCATIONAL ACCOUNTS

| | Original and Final Budget | _ | |
|---|------------------------------|------------|----------|
| EXPENDITURES (Continued) | | | |
| Support services (Continued) | | | |
| General administration (Continued) | | | |
| Special area administration services | | | |
| Salaries | \$ 313,389 | \$ 318,270 | \$ 4,881 |
| Employee benefits | 81,257 | 81,208 | (49) |
| Purchased services | 38,875 | 32,358 | (6,517) |
| Supplies and materials | 26,083 | 12,581 | (13,502) |
| Other objects | 450 | - | (450) |
| Total special area administration services | 460,054 | 444,417 | (15,637) |
| Total general administration | 999,962 | 923,745 | (76,217) |
| School administration | | | |
| Office of the principal services | | | |
| Salaries | 2,353,178 | 2,275,723 | (77,455) |
| Employee benefits | 667,284 | 698,250 | 30,966 |
| Purchased services | 50,020 | 51,813 | 1,793 |
| Supplies and materials | 98,470 | 76,232 | (22,238) |
| Other objects | 8,329 | 4,714 | (3,615) |
| Termination benefits | 13,055 | 15,716 | 2,661 |
| Total office of the principal services | 3,190,336 | 3,122,448 | (67,888) |
| Other support services - school administration | | | |
| Salaries | 782,446 | 780,998 | (1,448) |
| Employee benefits | 172,104 | 210,952 | 38,848 |
| Supplies and materials | 4,500 | 4,500 | |
| Total support services - school administration | 959,050 | 996,450 | 37,400 |
| Total school administration | 4,149,386 | 4,118,898 | (30,488) |
| Business | | | |
| Direction of business support services | | | |
| Salaries | 178,053 | 177,462 | (591) |
| Employee benefits | 51,239 | 51,161 | (78) |
| Purchased services | 161,000 | 139,960 | (21,040) |
| Supplies and materials | 2,000 | 1,856 | (144) |
| Other objects | 29,450 | 20,722 | (8,728) |
| Total direction of business support services | 421,742 | 391,161 | (30,581) |
| Operation and maintenance of plant services | | | |
| Supplies and materials | | 1,242 | 1,242 |
| Total operation and maintenance of plant services | | 1,242 | 1,242 |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - BUDGETARY BASIS (Continued) EDUCATIONAL ACCOUNTS

| | Original and Final Budget | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Over (Under) |
|---|------------------------------|-----------|---|
| EXPENDITURES (Continued) | | | |
| Support services (Continued) | | | |
| Business (Continued) | | | |
| Fiscal services | | | |
| Salaries | \$ 145,036 \$ | 143,535 | |
| Employee benefits | 82,675 | 80,127 | (2,548) |
| Purchased services | 8,110 | 5,598 | (2,512) |
| Supplies and materials | 2,720 | (3,520) | (6,240) |
| Termination benefits | 3,000 | - | (3,000) |
| Total fiscal services | 241,541 | 225,740 | (15,801) |
| Pupil transportation services | | | |
| Salaries | 2,486 | 601 | (1,885) |
| Purchased services | 89,790 | 76,243 | (13,547) |
| Total pupil transportation services | 92,276 | 76,844 | (15,432) |
| Food services | | | |
| Salaries | 752,541 | 811,371 | 58,830 |
| Employee benefits | 136,858 | 145,265 | 8,407 |
| Purchased services | 36,150 | 28,558 | (7,592) |
| Supplies and materials | 1,355,300 | 1,260,764 | (94,536) |
| Capital outlay | 40,000 | 17,513 | (22,487) |
| Other objects | 2,000 | 1,313 | (687) |
| Termination benefits | 3,000 | - | (3,000) |
| Total food service | 2,325,849 | 2,264,784 | (61,065) |
| Internal services | | | |
| Salaries | 76,339 | 76,689 | 350 |
| Employee benefits | 19,564 | 20,654 | 1,090 |
| Purchased services | 10,000 | 8,250 | (1,750) |
| Supplies and materials | 451 | 373 | (78) |
| Total internal services | 106,354 | 105,966 | (388) |
| Total business | 3,187,762 | 3,065,737 | (122,025) |
| Central | | | |
| Planning, research, development and evaluation services | | | |
| Salaries | 10,000 | 141 | (9,859) |
| Employee benefits | 2,295 | 33 | (2,262) |
| Purchased services | 11,000 | 10,573 | (427) |
| Total planning, research, development and evaluation services | 23,295 | 10,747 | (12,548) |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - BUDGETARY BASIS (Continued) EDUCATIONAL ACCOUNTS

| | Original and Final Budget | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Over (Under) |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|---|
| EXPENDITURES (Continued) | | | |
| Support Services (Continued) | | | |
| Central (Continued) | | | |
| Information services | | | |
| Salaries | \$ 78,486 \$ | 81,115 | \$ 2,629 |
| Employee benefits | 11,642 | 10,917 | (725) |
| Purchased services | 7,000 | 5,922 | (1,078) |
| Supplies and materials | 3,500 | 1,684 | (1,816) |
| Other objects | 8,000 | 7,185 | (815) |
| Termination benefits | - | 2,715 | 2,715 |
| Total information services | 108,628 | 109,538 | 910 |
| Staff services | | | |
| Salaries | 235,603 | 237,265 | 1,662 |
| Employee benefits | 69,030 | 71,985 | 2,955 |
| Purchased services | 93,309 | 53,327 | (39,982) |
| Supplies and materials | 18,825 | 16,761 | (2,064) |
| Other objects | 2,850 | 1,702 | (1,148) |
| Total staff services | 419,617 | 381,040 | (38,577) |
| Data processing services | | | |
| Purchased services | 110,000 | 110,000 | |
| Total data processing services | 110,000 | 110,000 | |
| Total central | 661,540 | 611,325 | (50,215) |
| Other support services | | | |
| Salaries | 72,378 | 71,004 | (1,374) |
| Employee benefits | 13,576 | 16,815 | 3,239 |
| Purchased services | 2,300 | 153 | (2,147) |
| Supplies and materials | 700 | 350 | (350) |
| Total other support services | 88,954 | 88,322 | (632) |
| Total support services | 18,831,861 | 17,469,521 | (1,362,340) |
| Community services | | | |
| Salaries | 47,501 | 38,864 | (8,637) |
| Employee benefits | 7,943 | 4,770 | (3,173) |
| Purchased services | 91,307 | 44,512 | (46,795) |
| Supplies and materials | 131,637 | 62,131 | (69,506) |
| Other objects | 275 | , - | (275) |
| Noncapitalized equipment | 650 | 647 | (3) |
| Total community services | 279,313 | 150,924 | (128,389) |
| - | | | |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - BUDGETARY BASIS (Continued) EDUCATIONAL ACCOUNTS

| | Original and Final Budget | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Over (Under) |
|---|------------------------------|--------------|---|
| EXPENDITURES (Continued) Payments to other districts and governmental units | | | |
| Payments for regular programs | | | |
| Purchased services | \$ - | \$ 143,265 | \$ 143,265 |
| Total payments for regular programs | | 143,265 | 143,265 |
| Payments for special education programs Purchased services | 184,121 | 184,121 | |
| Total payments for special education programs | 184,121 | 184,121 | |
| Payments for CTE programs Purchased services | 115,000 | 127,744 | 12,744 |
| Total payments for CTE programs | 115,000 | 127,744 | 12,744 |
| Payments for regular programs - tuition Other objects | 3,000 | 2,635 | (365) |
| Total payments for regular programs - tuition | 3,000 | 2,635 | (365) |
| Payments for CTE programs - tuition Other objects | 219,000 | 220,375 | 1,375 |
| Total payments for CTE programs - tuition | 219,000 | 220,375 | 1,375 |
| Total payments to other districts and governmental units | 521,121 | 678,140 | 157,019 |
| Total expenditures | 45,080,421 | 44,386,983 | (693,438) |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES | (387,822) | (949,197) | (561,375) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | |
| Transfers in Proceeds from sale of asset | 4,636 3,000 | - 1,195 | (4,636) (1,805) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 7,636 | 1,195 | (6,441) |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE (BUDGETARY BASIS) | \$ (380,186) | (948,002) | \$ (567,816) |
| ADJUSTMENTS TO GAAP BASIS | | 18,802,196 | |
| On-behalf revenues On-behalf expenditures | _ | (18,802,196) | |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE (GAAP BASIS) | | (948,002) | |
| FUND BALANCE, JULY 1 | _ | 6,255,458 | |
| FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30 | = | \$ 5,307,456 | |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL WORKING CASH ACCOUNTS

| | Original and Final Budget | | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Over (Under) | | |
|--|------------------------------|----------|---------|---|-------|--|
| REVENUES | | | | | | |
| Local sources | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ 100,016 | | 99,826 | \$ | (190) | |
| Interest on investments | 1,600 |) | 3,201 | | 1,601 | |
| Payments of surplus moneys from TIF districts | 470 |) | 283 | | (187) | |
| Total local sources | 102,086 | ó | 103,310 | | 1,224 | |
| Total revenues | 102,086 | j | 103,310 | | 1,224 | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | |
| None | | | - | | - | |
| Total expenditures | | | | | | |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES | 102,086 | <u>,</u> | 103,310 | | 1,224 | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers (out) | (4,636 | 5) | - | | 4,636 | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (4,636 | 5) | - | | 4,636 | |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE | \$ 97,450 |) | 103,310 | \$ | 5,860 | |
| FUND BALANCE, JULY 1 | | | 386,550 | - | | |
| FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30 | | \$ | 489,860 | : | | |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE FUND

| | Original and Final Budget | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Over (under) | |
|---|------------------------------|-----------|---|--|
| REVENUES | | | | |
| Local sources | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ 2,221,920 \$ | 2,241,271 | \$ 19,351 | |
| Corporate personal property replacement taxes | 1,418,856 | 1,672,806 | 253,950 | |
| Interest on investments | 24,000 | 81,166 | 57,166 | |
| Rentals | 36,800 | 38,403 | 1,603 | |
| Payment of surplus moneys from TIF districts | 10,278 | 6,277 | (4,001) | |
| Total local sources | 3,711,854 | 4,039,923 | 328,069 | |
| State sources | | | | |
| Evidence based funding formula | 900,000 | 900,000 | | |
| Total state sources | 900,000 | 900,000 | | |
| Total revenues | 4,611,854 | 4,939,923 | 328,069 | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| Support services | | | | |
| Business | | | | |
| Direction of business support services | | | | |
| Other objects | 2,737 | 1,728 | (1,009) | |
| Total direction of business support services | 2,737 | 1,728 | (1,009) | |
| Operation and maintenance of plant services | | | | |
| Salaries | 1,842,388 | 1,831,780 | (10,608) | |
| Employee benefits | 385,612 | 397,617 | 12,005 | |
| Purchased services | 794,455 | 864,833 | 70,378 | |
| Supplies and materials | 1,382,087 | 1,191,671 | (190,416) | |
| Capital outlay | 200,000 | 95,346 | (104,654) | |
| Other objects | 3,000 | 299 | (2,701) | |
| Noncapitalized equipment | 3,000 | 1,520 | (1,480) | |
| Total operation and maintenance of | | | | |
| plant services | 4,610,542 | 4,383,066 | (227,476) | |
| Total support services - business | 4,613,279 | 4,384,794 | (228,485) | |
| Total expenditures | 4,613,279 | 4,384,794 | (228,485) | |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES | (1,425) | 555,129 | 556,554 | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | |
| Insurance proceeds | | 30,359 | 30,359 | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | 30,359 | 30,359 | |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE | \$ (1,425) | 585,488 | \$ 586,913 | |
| FUND BALANCE, JULY 1 | | 3,644,988 | | |
| Prior period adjustment | _ | (75,881) | | |
| FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, AS RESTATED | | 3,569,107 | | |
| FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30 | \$ | 4,154,595 | : | |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL DEBT SERVICE FUND

| | riginal and nal Budget | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Over (Under) | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|---|----|-----------|
| REVENUES | | | | | |
| Local sources | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ 2,760,572 | \$ | 2,755,760 | \$ | (4,812) |
| Interest on investments | 2,300 | | 11,127 | | 8,827 |
| Payment of surplus moneys from | | | | | |
| TIF district | 12,250 | | 7,800 | | (4,450) |
| Total local sources | 2,775,122 | | 2,774,687 | | (435) |
| Total revenues | 2,775,122 | | 2,774,687 | | (435) |
| EXPENDITURES Debt service | | | | | |
| Payments on long-term debt | | | | | |
| Interest on long-term debt | 2,003,060 | | 1,132,306 | | (870,754) |
| Principal payments on long-term debt | 849,505 | | 1,617,252 | | 767,747 |
| Total payments on long-term debt | 2,852,565 | | 2,749,558 | | (103,007) |
| Total expenditures | 2,852,565 | | 2,749,558 | | (103,007) |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE | \$ (77,443) | : | 25,129 | \$ | 102,572 |
| FUND BALANCE, JULY 1 | | | 2,151,111 | | |
| Prior period adjustment | | | (592,219) | | |
| FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, AS RESTATED | | | 1,558,892 | | |
| FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30 | | \$ | 1,584,021 | | |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL TRANSPORTATION FUND

| | Original and Final Budget | | Actual | Variance wit Final Budge Over (Under | et |
|--|------------------------------|--|-----------|--|---------------|
| REVENUES | | | | | |
| Local sources | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ 1,730,035 | \$ | 1,696,809 | \$ (33,22 | 26) |
| Regular transportation fees from other districts | 512,000 | | 499,160 | (12,84 | |
| Regular transportation fees from co-curricular activities | 140,000 | | 116,028 | (23,9) | |
| Special education transportation fees from other districts | 15,000 | | 5,050 | (9,9 | |
| Investment income | 40,000 | | 76,269 | 36,20 | |
| Other local revenues | 8,000 | | 4,803 | (3,19 | |
| Total local sources | 2,445,035 | <u> </u> | 2,398,119 | (46,9) | 16) |
| State sources | | | | | |
| Evidence based funding formula | 185,000 |) | 185,000 | - | |
| Transportation - regular | 560,956 | <u>, </u> | 657,402 | 96,44 | 46 |
| Transportation - special education | 440,308 | } | 682,059 | 241,75 | 51 |
| Total state sources | 1,186,264 | | 1,524,461 | 338,19 | 97 |
| Federal sources | | | | | |
| Mediaid matching funds | 40,000 |) | 40,000 | | — |
| Total federal sources | 40,000 |) | 40,000 | | |
| Total revenues | 3,671,299 |) | 3,962,580 | 291,28 | 81_ |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | |
| Support services | | | | | |
| Pupils | | | | | |
| Other support services | | | | | |
| Salaries | 15,000 |) | 12,415 | (2,5) | 85) |
| Total other support services | 15,000 |) | 12,415 | (2,5) | 85) |
| Total pupils | 15,000 |) | 12,415 | (2,5) | 85) |
| Support services - business | | | | | |
| Pupil transportation services | | | | | |
| Salaries | 1,690,438 | ; | 1,629,269 | (61,10 | 69) |
| Employee benefits | 463,800 |) | 399,571 | (64,22 | 29) |
| Purchased services | 244,853 | | 184,927 | (59,92 | |
| Supplies and materials | 567,100 | | 337,001 | (230,09 | |
| Capital outlay | 623,383 | | 593,380 | (30,00 | |
| Other objects | 1,900 | | 1,402 | | 98) |
| Noncapitalized equipment | 2,800 | | - | (2,80 | 00) |
| Termination benefits | 1,000 |) | 567 | (4: | 33) |
| Total pupil transportation services | 3,595,274 | ļ | 3,146,117 | (449,1: | 57) |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Continued) TRANSPORTATION FUND

| | Original and Final Budget | | | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Over (Under) | |
|---|------------------------------|-----------|----|-----------|---|-----------|
| EXPENDITURES (Continued) | | | | | | |
| Support services (Continued) | | | | | | |
| Support services - business (Continued) | | | | | | |
| Other support services | | | | | | |
| Salaries | \$ | 23,151 | \$ | 23,620 | \$ | 469 |
| Employee benefits | | 5,391 | | 5,862 | | 471 |
| Purchased services | | 6,200 | | 4,217 | | (1,983) |
| Supplies and materials | | 28,034 | | 24,731 | | (3,303) |
| Other objects | | 1,705 | | 1,112 | | (593) |
| Total other support services | | 64,481 | | 59,542 | | (4,939) |
| Total support services - business | | 3,659,755 | | 3,205,659 | | (454,096) |
| Total expenditures | | 3,674,755 | | 3,218,074 | | (456,681) |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE | \$ | (3,456) | | 744,506 | \$ | 747,962 |
| FUND BALANCE, JULY 1 | | | | 4,612,302 | <u>.</u> | |
| FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30 | | | \$ | 5,356,808 | : | |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL ILLINOIS MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT/SOCIAL SECURITY FUND

| | _ | Original and Final Budget | | Actual | Variance Final Bu Actual Over (Un | |
|--|----|---------------------------|----|-----------|---|----------|
| REVENUES | | | | | | |
| Local sources | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ | 739,999 | \$ | 738,614 | \$ | (1,385) |
| FICA/Medicare only property taxes | | 990,010 | | 988,158 | | (1,852) |
| Personal property replacement taxes | | 103,978 | | 107,658 | | 3,680 |
| Interest on investments | | 9,900 | | 25,486 | | 15,586 |
| Payment of surplus moneys from TIF districts | | 7,700 | | 4,890 | | (2,810) |
| Total local sources | 1, | 851,587 | | 1,864,806 | | 13,219 |
| Total revenues | 1, | 851,587 | | 1,864,806 | | 13,219 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | |
| Regular programs | | 191,038 | | 193,298 | | 2,260 |
| Pre-K programs | | 21,567 | | 16,102 | | (5,465) |
| Special education programs | 2 | 205,250 | | 178,528 | | (26,722) |
| Special education programs- Pre-K | | 4,317 | | 4,458 | | 141 |
| Remedial and supplemental programs - K-12 | | 32,959 | | 25,376 | | (7,583) |
| CTE programs | | 9,388 | | 6,535 | | (2,853) |
| Interscholastic programs | | 25,145 | | 23,726 | | (1,419) |
| Summer school programs | | 4,992 | | 2,715 | | (2,277) |
| Gifted programs | | 4,908 | | 5,086 | | 178 |
| Driver's education programs | | 1,710 | | 1,389 | | (321) |
| Bilingual programs | | 10,702 | | 9,972 | | (730) |
| Total instruction | | 511,976 | | 467,185 | | (44,791) |
| Support services | | | | | | |
| Pupils Attendance and social work services | | 62,994 | | 51,515 | | (11,479) |
| Guidance services | | 14,808 | | 13,327 | | (11,479) |
| Health services | | 78,101 | | 77,872 | | (229) |
| Psychological services | | 3,664 | | 3,650 | | (14) |
| Speech pathology and audiology services | | 6,090 | | 6,472 | | 382 |
| Other Services | | 33,235 | | 20,498 | | (12,737) |
| Oulei Services | | 33,233 | | 20,470 | | (12,737) |
| Total pupils | | 198,892 | | 173,334 | | (25,558) |
| Instructional staff | | | | | | |
| Improvement of instructional services | | 37,449 | | 29,536 | | (7,913) |
| Educational media services | | 86,440 | | 81,150 | | (5,290) |
| Assessment and testing | | 927 | | 4,242 | | 3,315 |
| Total instructional staff | | 124,816 | | 114,928 | | (13,203) |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Continued) ILLINOIS MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT/SOCIAL SECURITY FUND

| | Original and Final Budget | | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Over (Under) |
|---|------------------------------|-----------|--------------|---|
| EXPENDITURES (Continued) | | | | |
| Support services (Continued) | | | | |
| General administration | | | | |
| Board of education services | \$ | 296 | \$ 229 | \$ (67) |
| Executive administration services | | 13,540 | 12,225 | (1,315) |
| Special area administration services | | 11,658 | 11,406 | (252) |
| Total general administration | | 25,494 | 23,860 | (1,634) |
| School administration | | | | |
| Office of principal services | | 160,033 | 151,715 | (8,318) |
| Office support services - school administration | | 14,810 | 10,332 | (4,478) |
| Total school administration | | 174,843 | 162,047 | (12,796) |
| Business | | | | |
| Direction of business support services | | 7,662 | 7,788 | 126 |
| Fiscal services | | 25,115 | 20,007 | (5,108) |
| Operation and maintenance of plant services | | 283,574 | 259,726 | (23,848) |
| Pupil transportation services | | 248,126 | 228,238 | (19,888) |
| Food services | | 108,328 | 108,849 | 521 |
| Internal services | | 11,485 | 10,761 | (724) |
| Total business | | 684,290 | 635,369 | (48,921) |
| Central | | | | |
| Planning, research, development and evaluation services | | 178 | 2 | (176) |
| Information services | | 11,876 | 11,862 | (14) |
| Staff services | | 18,393 | 16,242 | (2,151) |
| Total central | | 30,447 | 28,106 | (2,341) |
| Other | | 13,908 | 13,298 | (610) |
| Total other | | 13,908 | 13,298 | (610) |
| Total support services | | 1,252,690 | 1,150,942 | (105,063) |
| Community services | | 1,209 | 1,289 | 80 |
| Total expenditures | | 1,765,875 | 1,619,416 | (149,774) |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE | \$ | 85,712 | 245,390 | \$ 162,993 |
| FUND BALANCE, JULY 1 | | - | 2,456,455 | |
| FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30 | | = | \$ 2,701,845 | |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

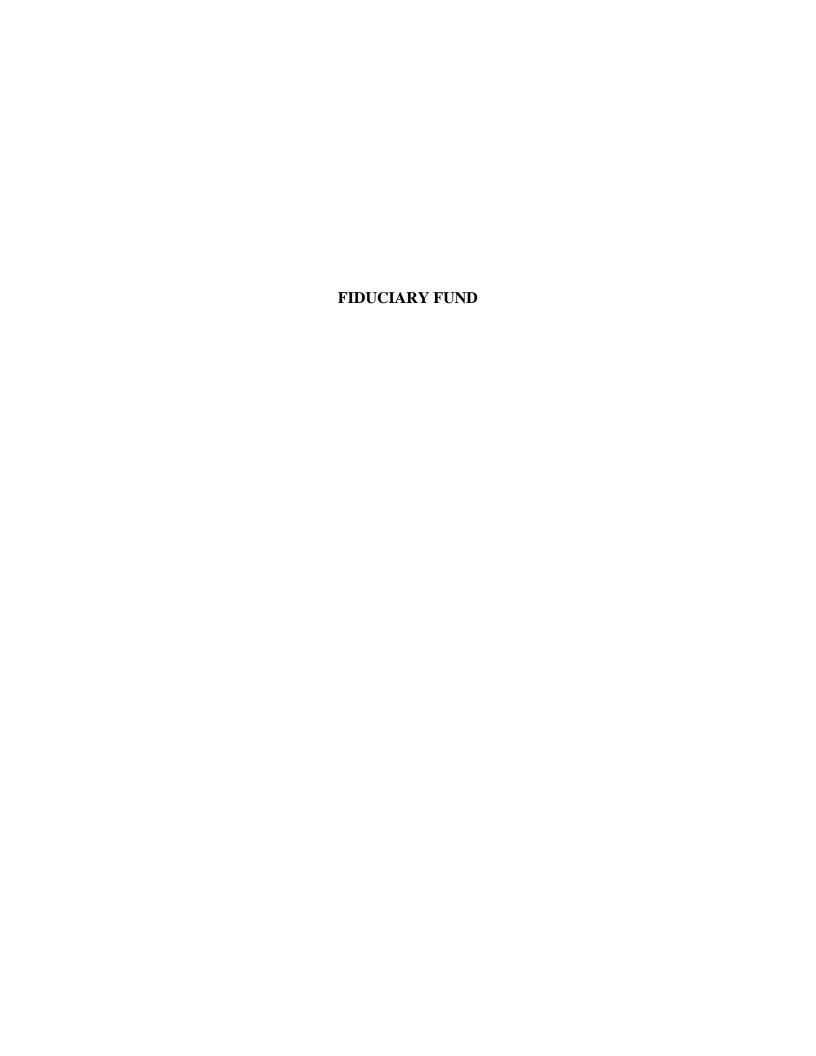
| | riginal and inal Budget | Actual | Fir | riance with nal Budget er (Under) |
|--|----------------------------|--------------|----------|---|
| REVENUES | | | | |
| Local sources | | | | |
| Interest on investments | \$ - 9 | 260,716 | \$ | 260,716 |
| Total local sources | - | 260,716 | | 260,716 |
| Total revenues | - | 260,716 | | 260,716 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| Support services | | | | |
| Business | | | | |
| Facilities acquisition and construction services | | | | |
| Purchased services | 500,000 | 281,839 | | (218,161) |
| Capital outlay | 4,000,000 | 4,611,381 | | 611,381 |
| Total facilities acquisition and construction services | 4,500,000 | 4,893,220 | | 393,220 |
| Total expenditures | 4,500,000 | 4,893,220 | | 393,220 |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE | \$ (4,500,000) | (4,632,504) | \$ | (132,504) |
| FUND BALANCE, JULY 1 | _ | 11,080,535 | - | |
| Prior period adjustment | | (119,761) | | |
| FUND BALANCE, JULY 1, AS RESTATED | _ | 10,960,774 | - | |
| FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30 | | \$ 6,328,270 | <u>-</u> | |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL TORT FUND

| | | iginal and nal Budget | | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Over (Under) | |
|--|----|--------------------------|----|---------|---|-----------|
| REVENUES | | | | | | |
| Local sources | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ | 710,007 | \$ | 708,681 | \$ | (1,326) |
| Investment income | | 3,200 | | 5,870 | | 2,670 |
| Payments of surplus moneys from TIF district | | 3,335 | | 2,006 | | (1,329) |
| Total local sources | | 716,542 | | 716,557 | | 15 |
| Total revenues | | 716,542 | | 716,557 | | 15 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | |
| Support services | | | | | | |
| General administration | | | | | | |
| Workers' compensation | | | | | | |
| Purchased services | | 292,973 | | 292,935 | | (38) |
| Total worker's compensation | | 292,973 | | 292,935 | | (38) |
| Unemployment insurance payments | | | | | | |
| Purchased services | | 30,000 | | 52,889 | | 22,889 |
| Total unemployment insurance payments | | 30,000 | | 52,889 | | 22,889 |
| Risk management and claims services payments | | | | | | |
| Purchased services | | 37,500 | | 17,052 | | (20,448) |
| | | • | | * | | (- , - , |
| Total risk management and claims services payments | | 37,500 | | 17,052 | | (20,448) |
| Legal service | | | | | | |
| Purchased services | | 160,000 | | 65,993 | | (94,007) |
| Total local convice | | 160,000 | | 65 002 | | (04.007) |
| Total legal service | | 100,000 | | 65,993 | | (94,007) |
| Property insurance (building and grounds) | | | | | | |
| Purchased services | | 181,040 | | 191,644 | | 10,604 |
| Total property insurance (building and grounds) | | 181,040 | | 191,644 | | 10,604 |
| Total support services - general administration | | 701,513 | | 620,513 | | (81,000) |
| Total expenditures | | 701,513 | | 620,513 | | (81,000) |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE | \$ | 15,029 | = | 96,044 | \$ | 81,015 |
| FUND BALANCE, JULY 1 | | | | 894,846 | | |
| FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30 | | | \$ | 990,890 | | |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FIRE PREVENTION AND SAFETY FUND

| | ginal and al Budget | | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Over (Under) | | |
|--|------------------------|----|---------|---|----------|--|
| REVENUES | | | | | | |
| Local sources | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ 150,024 | \$ | 149,742 | \$ | (282) | |
| Investment income | 1,692 | | 4,284 | | 2,592 | |
| Payments of surplus moneys from TIF districts | 705 | | 424 | | (281) | |
| Total local sources | 152,421 | | 154,450 | | 2,029 | |
| Total revenues | 152,421 | | 154,450 | | 2,029 | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | |
| Support services | | | | | | |
| Business | | | | | | |
| Facilities acquisition and construction services | | | | | | |
| Purchased services | 46,937 | | - | | (46,937) | |
| Capital outlay | 105,484 | | 141,469 | | 35,985 | |
| Total support services - business | 152,421 | | 141,469 | | (10,952) | |
| Total expenditures | 152,421 | | 141,469 | | (10,952) | |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE | \$ - | = | 12,981 | \$ | 12,981 | |
| FUND BALANCE, JULY 1 | | | 371,867 | _ | | |
| FUND BALANCE, JUNE 30 | | \$ | 384,848 | _ | | |



STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AGENCY FUND

| | Balance ly 1, 2018 | 1 | Additions | | Deductions | | Balance ne 30, 2019 |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|----|-----------|----|--------------------|----|------------------------|
| ASSETS | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents Investments | \$ 425,736 13,945 | \$ | 1,544,048 | \$ | 1,583,103 2,445 | \$ | 386,681 11,500 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$ 439,681 | \$ | 1,544,048 | \$ | 1,585,548 | \$ | 398,181 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | |
| Due to student organizations | | | | | | | |
| Administrative pop account | \$ 966 | \$ | 282 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,248 |
| Blackhawk School | 4,146 | | 9,855 | | 10,529 | | 3,472 |
| Carl Sandberg Middle School | 53,112 | | 59,273 | | 69,208 | | 43,177 |
| Center School | 3,139 | | 10,416 | | 12,721 | | 834 |
| District Leadership Team | 319 | | - | | - | | 319 |
| Empire School | 2,143 | | 7,213 | | 8,477 | | 879 |
| Freeport Middle School | 37,990 | | 84,850 | | 94,584 | | 28,256 |
| Freeport Senior High School | 321,501 | | 1,323,098 | | 1,333,058 | | 311,541 |
| Jones-Farrar Early Learning Center | 7,735 | | 30,517 | | 31,758 | | 6,494 |
| Lincoln-Douglas School | 1,217 | | 4,059 | | 4,243 | | 1,033 |
| Medical and Dental Indigent Fund | 3,591 | | - | | 3,591 | | - |
| Taylor Park Elementary School | 3,822 | | 14,485 | | 17,379 | | 928 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | \$ 439,681 | \$ | 1,544,048 | \$ | 1,585,548 | \$ | 398,181 |

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AGENCY FUND - ADMINISTRATIVE POP ACCOUNT

| | Balance July 1, 2019 | | Ad | ditions | Deductio | ns | Balance June 30, 202 | | |
|---|-------------------------|-----|----|---------|----------|----|-------------------------|-------|--|
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 966 | \$ | 282 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,248 | |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$ | 966 | \$ | 282 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,248 | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | | |
| Due to student organizations General account | \$ | 966 | \$ | 282 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,248 | |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | \$ | 966 | \$ | 282 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,248 | |

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AGENCY FUND - BLACKHAWK SCHOOL

| | alance 7 1, 2019 | A | dditions | De | eductions | Balance June 30, 2020 | |
|--|---------------------|----|----------|----|-----------|--------------------------|-------|
| ASSETS | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 4,146 | \$ | 9,855 | \$ | 10,529 | \$ | 3,472 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$ 4,146 | \$ | 9,855 | \$ | 10,529 | \$ | 3,472 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | |
| Due to student organizations General account | \$ 4,146 | \$ | 9,855 | \$ | 10,529 | \$ | 3,472 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | \$ 4,146 | \$ | 9,855 | \$ | 10,529 | \$ | 3,472 |

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AGENCY FUND - CARL SANDBURG MIDDLE SCHOOL

| | Balance July 1, 2019 | | Additions | De | eductions | Balance June 30, 2020 | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|--------------------------|--------|
| ASSETS | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 53,112 | \$ | 59,273 | \$ | 69,208 | \$ | 43,177 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$ 53,112 | \$ | 59,273 | \$ | 69,208 | \$ | 43,177 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | |
| Due to student organizations | | | | | | | |
| 5th grade team | \$ 1,137 | \$ | 2,392 | \$ | 1,759 | \$ | 1,770 |
| 6th grade team | 5,029 | | 11,305 | | 9,720 | | 6,614 |
| 8th grade team | 391 | | - | | 391 | | - |
| Art | 79 | | 445 | | 445 | | 79 |
| Art scholarship | 467 | | - | | - | | 467 |
| Band | 870 | | 359 | | 8 | | 1,221 |
| Builder's club | 644 | | - | | 35 | | 609 |
| Drama club | 1,421 | | - | | - | | 1,421 |
| General | 24,780 | | 40,768 | | 50,893 | | 14,655 |
| Giving tree | 489 | | 100 | | 430 | | 159 |
| Legacy girls | 144 | | - | | - | | 144 |
| Library | 1,710 | | 39 | | 289 | | 1,460 |
| Orchestra | 3,973 | | 113 | | 570 | | 3,516 |
| PBIS | 11,289 | | 810 | | 1,045 | | 11,054 |
| Pencil machine | 47 | | - | | - | | 47 |
| Physical education | 64 | | 2,551 | | 3,232 | | (617) |
| Science | 454 | | - | | - | | 454 |
| Science club | 124 | | - | | - | | 124 |
| Student council | - | | 391 | | 391 | | |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | \$ 53,112 | \$ | 59,273 | \$ | 69,208 | \$ | 43,177 |

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AGENCY FUND - CENTER SCHOOL

| | alance 7 1, 2019 | A | dditions | De | eductions | Balance June 30, 2020 | |
|--|-------------------------|----|----------|----|-----------|--------------------------|-----|
| ASSETS | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 3,139 | \$ | 10,416 | \$ | 12,721 | \$ | 834 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$ 3,139 | \$ | 10,416 | \$ | 12,721 | \$ | 834 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | |
| Due to student organizations General account | \$ 3,139 | \$ | 10,416 | \$ | 12,721 | \$ | 834 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | \$ 3,139 | \$ | 10,416 | \$ | 12,721 | \$ | 834 |

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AGENCY FUND - DISTRICT LEADERSHIP TEAM

| | lance 1, 2019 | Additio | ons | Deduc | tions | lance 30, 2020 |
|---|------------------|---------|-----|-------|-------|-------------------|
| ASSETS | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 319 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ 319 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$ 319 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ 319 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | |
| Due to student organizations General account | \$ 319 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ 319 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | \$ 319 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ 319 |

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AGENCY FUND - EMPIRE SCHOOL

| | Balance July 1, 2019 | | | dditions | De | eductions | Balance June 30, 2020 | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|----|----------|----|-----------|--------------------------|-----|
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 2,143 | \$ | 7,213 | \$ | 8,477 | \$ | 879 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$ | 2,143 | \$ | 7,213 | \$ | 8,477 | \$ | 879 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | |
| Due to student organizations | | | | | | | | |
| General account | \$ | 2,143 | \$ | 7,213 | \$ | 8,477 | \$ | 879 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | \$ | 2,143 | \$ | 7,213 | \$ | 8,477 | \$ | 879 |

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AGENCY FUND - FREEPORT MIDDLE SCHOOL

| | | Balance July 1, 2019 | | dditions | De | ductions | Balance June 30, 2020 | | |
|------------------------------|-----|-------------------------|----|----------|----|----------|--------------------------|--------|--|
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 37,990 | \$ | 84,850 | \$ | 94,584 | \$ | 28,256 | |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$ | 37,990 | \$ | 84,850 | \$ | 94,584 | \$ | 28,256 | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | | |
| Due to student organizations | | | | | | | | | |
| Activity | \$ | 7,841 | \$ | 40,685 | \$ | 45,737 | \$ | 2,789 | |
| Art | | 819 | | 761 | | 1,481 | | 99 | |
| Athletics | | 2,051 | | 17,166 | | 17,439 | | 1,778 | |
| Bowling | | 2,649 | | 730 | | - | | 3,379 | |
| Builder's club | 599 | | | 611 | | 226 | | 984 | |
| Checkbook int. | 89 | | | 60 | | 65 | | 84 | |
| Cheerleading | | 1,808 | | 2,131 | | 3,939 | | - | |
| College tours | | - | | 5,629 | | 5,933 | | (304) | |
| Dance | | 1,299 | | 3,430 | | 2,668 | | 2,061 | |
| Drama | | 1,011 | | - | | - | | 1,011 | |
| Faculty | | 585 | | 1,742 | | 1,729 | | 598 | |
| Friends of Rachel | | 949 | | 375 | | 246 | | 1,078 | |
| ID and lanyards | | 1,528 | | 608 | | 1,040 | | 1,096 | |
| Inst. music band | | 388 | | 568 | | 397 | | 559 | |
| Inst. music orchestra | | 7,602 | | 705 | | 1,253 | | 7,054 | |
| Library | | 1,190 | | 291 | | 107 | | 1,374 | |
| Office | | 940 | | 59 | | 332 | | 667 | |
| PE locks | | 119 | | 329 | | | | 448 | |
| Secretarial supplies | | 852 | | 916 | | 1,611 | | 157 | |
| Shop | | 188 | | 1,929 | | 2,217 | | (100) | |
| Student council | | 1,355 | | 2,948 | | 2,596 | | 1,707 | |
| Team 8B | | 162 | | - | | - | | 162 | |
| 8th grade promotion | | 2,148 | | 1,906 | | 3,235 | | 819 | |
| Vocal music | | 111 | | 566 | | 626 | | 51 | |
| Yearbook | | 1,707 | | 705 | | 1,707 | | 705 | |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | \$ | 37,990 | \$ | 84,850 | \$ | 94,584 | \$ | 28,256 | |

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AGENCY FUND - FREEPORT SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL

| | Balance July 1, 2019 | | Additions | D eductions | Balance June 30, 2020 | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|----|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| ASSETS | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents Investments | \$ 310,001 11,500 | \$ | 1,323,098 | \$ 1,333,058 | \$ | 300,041 11,500 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$ 321,501 | \$ | 1,323,098 | \$ 1,333,058 | \$ | 311,541 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | |
| Due to student organizations | | | | | | |
| ACT/SAT prep | \$ _ | \$ | 238 | \$ 238 | \$ | - |
| Administrative account | 5,596 | | 75,425 | 77,129 | | 3,892 |
| Advanced placement | - | | 9,510 | 9,510 | | - |
| Alternative ed. | 1,223 | | 774 | 1,174 | | 823 |
| Art department | | | | | | |
| Art club | 1,747 | | - | - | | 1,747 |
| General account | 799 | | - | 394 | | 405 |
| Empty bowls | 499 | | 451 | 616 | | 334 |
| Athletic tournaments | | | | | | |
| Cross country concessions | 7,384 | | 5,898 | 5,508 | | 7,774 |
| Cross country invite | 4,064 | | 3,545 | 5,470 | | 2,139 |
| Pop receipts | 12,100 | | 27,698 | 31,476 | | 8,322 |
| Pop maintenance | 220 | | 48,592 | 48,406 | | 406 |
| Auto mechanics | 1,053 | | 6,387 | 7,090 | | 350 |
| Avid | 166 | | 2,099 | 2,135 | | 130 |
| Band | 782 | | 3,205 | 3,906 | | 81 |
| Board of Education | | | | | | |
| JS (MS) fines | 2,491 | | 980 | 3,471 | | - |
| Workbooks/fines | 400 | | 3,016 | 2,315 | | 1,101 |
| Board of Education transfers | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | - | | 524,574 | 524,574 | | - |
| Basketball admin. boys | - | | 8,115 | 8,115 | | - |
| B/G soccer admin. | - | | 2,290 | 2,290 | | = |
| B/G swim admin. | - | | 913 | 913 | | - |
| Career tec | - | | 3,229 | 3,229 | | - |
| Driver's ed. lab | - | | 17,431 | 17,431 | | - |
| Football admin. | - | | 2,901 | 2,901 | | = |
| G basketball admin. | - | | 2,161 | 2,161 | | - |
| Refunds | - | | 150 | 150 | | - |
| Textbook fees | - | | 3,502 | 3,502 | | = |
| Volleyball admin. | - | | 1,049 | 1,049 | | = |
| Wrestling admin. | 1,601 | | 8,125 | 7,351 | | 2,375 |

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES (Continued) AGENCY FUND - FREEPORT SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL

| | Balance July 1, 2019 | Additions | Deductions | Balance June 30, 2020 |
|--|-------------------------|-----------|------------|--------------------------|
| LIABILITIES (Continued) | | | | |
| Due to student organizations (Continued) | | | | |
| Bowling (boys) | \$ 19 | \$ 3,916 | \$ 3,906 | \$ 29 |
| Bowling (girls) | 63 | - | - | 63 |
| Bus pass fines | 49 | - | 18 | 31 |
| Business class | 788 | 204 | 152 | 840 |
| Business office | 118 | - | - | 118 |
| Business office cash | = | 299 | - | 299 |
| Butterfly garden | 575 | 57 | 632 | - |
| Carl Sandberg fines | 11,500 | - | - | 11,500 |
| Certificate of deposit | = | 9,275 | 9,275 | - |
| Change bank | 458 | 9,565 | 7,428 | 2,595 |
| Cheerleaders | 4,963 | 1,041 | 4,568 | 1,436 |
| Chess club | 4,409 | - | 115 | 4,294 |
| Child care | 100 | - | - | 100 |
| Choices | 100 | 1,506 | 1,249 | 357 |
| Class of 2021 | 536 | 506 | | 1,042 |
| Class of 2022 | - | 423 | - | 423 |
| Class of 2023 | 1,179 | 849 | 2,028 | - |
| Class of 2020 | 1,405 | - | - | 1,405 |
| Clothing account | 770 | 5,600 | 5,283 | 1,087 |
| College and career center | 9,161 | 41,129 | 42,926 | 7,364 |
| Concessions account | 2,110 | _ | - | 2,110 |
| Debate | 5,189 | 672 | 2,241 | 3,620 |
| Drafting | - | 2,426 | 2,426 | - |
| Drama - season tickets | 1 | 299 | 300 | - |
| Drama - winter play | 1,764 | 6,809 | 4,812 | 3,761 |
| Dramatics | 1,608 | 5,115 | 4,115 | 2,608 |
| Driver's license fees | 328 | 26 | | 354 |
| Elevator key | 2,760 | 247 | 619 | 2,388 |
| English department | 1,661 | 1,642 | 740 | 2,563 |
| Faculty dues | (77 |) 77 | - | - |
| Field trip | | | | |
| Foreign language clubs | 877 | 409 | 159 | 1,127 |
| German club | 780 | _ | - | 780 |
| Spanish club | 159 | - | - | 159 |
| International club | 2,874 | 7,239 | 9,325 | 788 |
| F.F.A. | 92 | 410 | 340 | 162 |
| Gay-straight alliance club | 232 | - | 1 | 231 |
| Guidance dept. | 115 | - | - | 115 |
| Guidance emergency | 114 | - | - | 114 |
| · | | | | |

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES (Continued) AGENCY FUND - FREEPORT SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL

| | Balance | | | Balance |
|--|---------------------|-----------|------------|---------------|
| | July 1, 2019 | Additions | Deductions | June 30, 2020 |
| LIABILITIES (Continued) | | | | |
| Due to student organizations (Continued) | | | | |
| Guidance/testing | \$ 1,193 | \$ 1,520 | \$ 1,956 | \$ 757 |
| Hall of fame | 151 | 6,166 | 6,114 | 203 |
| Health fund CPR | - | 3,677 | 3,677 | - |
| Holiday pageant | - | 2,400 | - | 2,400 |
| Home and shop maintenance | 13,388 | 4,983 | 564 | 17,807 |
| Interest - NOW account | 5,561 | 231 | - | 5,792 |
| Interest - Savings/CD | - | 250 | - | 250 |
| Jacinda project | 3,637 | 9,990 | 13,060 | 567 |
| Journalism - publications | 1,482 | 58 | 84 | 1,456 |
| Key club | 1,395 | 218 | 342 | 1,271 |
| Library I.M.C. | 12 | 200 | 105 | 107 |
| Math department | 257 | 2,191 | 1,691 | 757 |
| Math department field trip | | | | |
| Memorials and gifts | 15 | - | _ | 15 |
| AVID scholarship | 150 | - | _ | 150 |
| Castro/Buss scholarship | 500 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 500 |
| Dave Steenrod scholarship | 1,100 | - | _ | 1,100 |
| David A. Worthington ROTC | 3,630 | _ | _ | 3,630 |
| Ernie Seeman scholarship | 10 | _ | _ | 10 |
| General scholarship | 200 | _ | _ | 200 |
| Jan Peterson memorial award | 581 | _ | _ | 581 |
| Karl Kubitz & Lester Werntz | 50 | 500 | 500 | 50 |
| Misc. scholarships | 1,207 | 1,200 | 1,000 | 1,407 |
| Raymond Kincade-Haynes | 2,000 | _ | _ | 2,000 |
| ROTC scholarship | 150 | - | _ | 150 |
| Schleich memorial | 453 | 13,511 | 13,904 | 60 |
| Musical | 164 | 1,010 | 1,174 | - |
| National honor society | 428 | | 122 | 306 |
| Nurse | 1,058 | 1,255 | 1,325 | 988 |
| Orchestra | 287 | 32 | _ | 319 |
| P.E. locks | 2,642 | 6,711 | 9,353 | - |
| PBIS | 11,802 | 22,539 | 26,710 | 7,631 |
| Pom pon squad | 4,117 | 9,411 | 4,481 | 9,047 |
| Post prom account | 3,250 | 2,441 | 3,221 | 2,470 |
| Prom account | 21,424 | 30,113 | 29,857 | 21,680 |
| R.O.T.C. | 1,209 | 1,230 | 1,029 | 1,410 |
| R.O.T.C. unit support and maintenance | 4,813 | 23,049 | 12,283 | 15,579 |
| R.O.T.C. air rifle team | 3,215 | _ | _ | 3,215 |
| Robe account (vocal) | 226 | - | 210 | 16 |

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES (Continued) AGENCY FUND - FREEPORT SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL

| LIABILITIES (Continued) Due to student organizations (Continued) Scholastic bowl \$ 3,260 \$ 41,882 \$ 45,142 \$ - School fees 1,368 - 250 1,118 Science department 79 212 197 94 Servant leadership 144 11,312 11,456 - Showtime (178) 2,861 2,556 127 Social committee 39 465 465 39 Social studies 19,023 433 - 19,456 Incubateredu 5 1,671 11,999 13,206 464 Special education 269 - - 269 Life skills 1,479 - 63 1,416 Pop fund 1,671 11,999 13,206 464 Speech team 2,567 6,312 7,275 1,604 Stage equipment 72 - - 72 Street lockers 210 8,232 5,475 2,967 Student council - 12,9 | | | Balance | | Additions | Deductions | Balance |
|--|--|-----|-----------|----|-----------|------------|---------------|
| Due to student organizations (Continued) Scholastic bowl \$ 3,260 | | Jui | y 1, 2019 | I | Auditions | Deductions | June 30, 2020 |
| Scholastic bowl \$ 3,260 \$ 41,882 \$ 45,142 \$ - School fees 1,368 - 250 1,118 Science department 79 212 197 94 Servant leadership 144 11,312 11,456 - - Showtime (178) 2,861 2,556 127 2,556 127 Social committee 39 465 465 39 39 Social studies 19,023 433 - 19,456 Incubateredu 5 19,023 433 - 19,456 Incubateredu 5 1,479 - - 269 Life skills 1,479 - 63 1,416 1,416 Pop fund 1,671 11,999 13,206 464 464 Speech team 2,567 6,312 7,275 1,604 Stage equipment 72 - - - 72 Street lockers 210 8,232 5,475 2,967 5,475 2,967 5,475 2,967 Student council - 12,930 12,930 - - | LIABILITIES (Continued) | | | | | | |
| Scholastic bowl \$ 3,260 \$ 41,882 \$ 45,142 \$ - School fees 1,368 - 250 1,118 Science department 79 212 197 94 Servant leadership 144 11,312 11,456 - - Showtime (178) 2,861 2,556 127 2,556 127 Social committee 39 465 465 39 39 Social studies 19,023 433 - 19,456 Incubateredu 5 19,023 433 - 19,456 Incubateredu 5 1,479 - - 269 Life skills 1,479 - 63 1,416 1,416 Pop fund 1,671 11,999 13,206 464 464 Speech team 2,567 6,312 7,275 1,604 Stage equipment 72 - - - 72 Street lockers 210 8,232 5,475 2,967 5,475 2,967 5,475 2,967 Student council - 12,930 12,930 - - | Due to student organizations (Continued) | | | | | | |
| Science department 79 212 197 94 Servant leadership 144 11,312 11,456 - Showtime (178) 2,861 2,556 127 Social committee 39 465 465 39 Social studies 19,023 433 - 19,456 Incubateredu 269 - - 269 Life skills 1,479 - 63 1,416 Pop fund 1,671 11,999 13,206 464 Speech team 2,567 6,312 7,275 1,604 Stage equipment 72 - - 72 Street lockers 210 8,232 5,475 2,967 Student council - 12,930 12,930 - | | \$ | 3,260 | \$ | 41,882 | \$ 45,142 | \$ - |
| Servant leadership 144 11,312 11,456 - Showtime (178) 2,861 2,556 127 Social committee 39 465 465 39 Social studies 19,023 433 - 19,456 Incubateredu 269 - - 269 Life skills 1,479 - 63 1,416 Pop fund 1,671 11,999 13,206 464 Speech team 2,567 6,312 7,275 1,604 Stage equipment 72 - - 72 Street lockers 210 8,232 5,475 2,967 Student council - 12,930 12,930 - | School fees | | 1,368 | | - | 250 | 1,118 |
| Showtime (178) 2,861 2,556 127 Social committee 39 465 465 39 Social studies 19,023 433 - 19,456 Incubateredu Incubateredu Special education 269 - - 269 Life skills 1,479 - 63 1,416 Pop fund 1,671 11,999 13,206 464 Speech team 2,567 6,312 7,275 1,604 Stage equipment 72 - - 72 Street lockers 210 8,232 5,475 2,967 Student council - 12,930 12,930 - | Science department | | 79 | | 212 | 197 | 94 |
| Social committee 39 465 465 39 Social studies 19,023 433 - 19,456 Incubateredu Special education 269 - - 269 Life skills 1,479 - 63 1,416 Pop fund 1,671 11,999 13,206 464 Speech team 2,567 6,312 7,275 1,604 Stage equipment 72 - - 72 Street lockers 210 8,232 5,475 2,967 Student council - 12,930 12,930 - | Servant leadership | | 144 | | 11,312 | 11,456 | - |
| Social studies 19,023 433 - 19,456 Incubateredu Special education 269 - - 269 Life skills 1,479 - 63 1,416 Pop fund 1,671 11,999 13,206 464 Speech team 2,567 6,312 7,275 1,604 Stage equipment 72 - - 72 Street lockers 210 8,232 5,475 2,967 Student council - 12,930 12,930 - | Showtime | | (178) | | 2,861 | 2,556 | 127 |
| Incubateredu 269 - - 269 Life skills 1,479 - 63 1,416 Pop fund 1,671 11,999 13,206 464 Speech team 2,567 6,312 7,275 1,604 Stage equipment 72 - - 72 Street lockers 210 8,232 5,475 2,967 Student council - 12,930 12,930 - | Social committee | | 39 | | 465 | 465 | 39 |
| Special education 269 - - 269 Life skills 1,479 - 63 1,416 Pop fund 1,671 11,999 13,206 464 Speech team 2,567 6,312 7,275 1,604 Stage equipment 72 - - 72 Street lockers 210 8,232 5,475 2,967 Student council - 12,930 12,930 - | Social studies | | 19,023 | | 433 | - | 19,456 |
| Life skills 1,479 - 63 1,416 Pop fund 1,671 11,999 13,206 464 Speech team 2,567 6,312 7,275 1,604 Stage equipment 72 - - 72 Street lockers 210 8,232 5,475 2,967 Student council - 12,930 12,930 - | Incubateredu | | | | | | |
| Pop fund 1,671 11,999 13,206 464 Speech team 2,567 6,312 7,275 1,604 Stage equipment 72 - - 72 Street lockers 210 8,232 5,475 2,967 Student council - 12,930 12,930 - | Special education | | 269 | | - | - | 269 |
| Speech team 2,567 6,312 7,275 1,604 Stage equipment 72 - - 72 Street lockers 210 8,232 5,475 2,967 Student council - 12,930 12,930 - | Life skills | | 1,479 | | - | 63 | 1,416 |
| Stage equipment 72 - - 72 Street lockers 210 8,232 5,475 2,967 Student council - 12,930 12,930 - | Pop fund | | 1,671 | | 11,999 | 13,206 | 464 |
| Street lockers 210 8,232 5,475 2,967 Student council - 12,930 12,930 - | Speech team | | 2,567 | | 6,312 | 7,275 | 1,604 |
| Student council - 12,930 12,930 - | Stage equipment | | 72 | | - | - | 72 |
| , | Street lockers | | 210 | | 8,232 | 5,475 | 2,967 |
| Student abromobioile incurance 166 2.051 1.260 057 | Student council | | - | | 12,930 | 12,930 | - |
| Student chromebook insurance 100 2,031 1,500 85/ | Student chromebook insurance | | 166 | | 2,051 | 1,360 | 857 |
| Student ID fund 16,736 11,230 7,098 20,868 | Student ID fund | | 16,736 | | 11,230 | 7,098 | 20,868 |
| Student farm and greenhouse 346 - 346 - | Student farm and greenhouse | | 346 | | - | 346 | - |
| Student parking fund 19,020 15,841 31,729 3,132 | Student parking fund | | 19,020 | | 15,841 | 31,729 | 3,132 |
| Summer arts program 475 - 475 | Summer arts program | | 475 | | - | - | 475 |
| Tap credit account | Tap credit account | | | | | | |
| Team accounts 5,090 14,585 10,491 9,184 | Team accounts | | 5,090 | | 14,585 | 10,491 | 9,184 |
| Boys baseball team 510 9,876 8,797 1,589 | Boys baseball team | | 510 | | 9,876 | 8,797 | 1,589 |
| Boys basketball team 2,126 18,594 19,096 1,624 | Boys basketball team | | 2,126 | | 18,594 | 19,096 | 1,624 |
| Boys football team 2,830 3,705 2,878 3,657 | Boys football team | | 2,830 | | 3,705 | 2,878 | 3,657 |
| Boys golf team (1,374) 13,178 10,889 915 | Boys golf team | | (1,374) | | 13,178 | 10,889 | 915 |
| Boys soccer team 5,767 4,783 7,153 3,397 | Boys soccer team | | 5,767 | | 4,783 | 7,153 | 3,397 |
| Boys swim team 4,312 8,982 10,278 3,016 | Boys swim team | | 4,312 | | 8,982 | 10,278 | 3,016 |
| Boys tennis team 1,383 215 660 938 | Boys tennis team | | 1,383 | | 215 | 660 | 938 |
| Boys track team 2,210 4,884 4,931 2,163 | Boys track team | | 2,210 | | 4,884 | 4,931 | 2,163 |
| Boys wrestling 301 - 301 - | Boys wrestling | | 301 | | - | 301 | - |
| Boys wrestling/PE 1,142 2,660 1,839 1,963 | Boys wrestling/PE | | 1,142 | | 2,660 | 1,839 | 1,963 |
| Girls basektball team 6,537 3,690 2,663 7,564 | Girls basektball team | | 6,537 | | 3,690 | 2,663 | 7,564 |
| Girls golf team 3,139 7,597 7,917 2,819 | Girls golf team | | 3,139 | | 7,597 | 7,917 | 2,819 |
| Girls soccer team 4,595 857 2,709 2,743 | Girls soccer team | | 4,595 | | 857 | 2,709 | 2,743 |
| Girls softball team 5,361 9,455 10,137 4,679 | Girls softball team | | 5,361 | | 9,455 | 10,137 | 4,679 |
| Girls swim team 531 7,259 7,271 519 | | | 531 | | 7,259 | 7,271 | 519 |
| Girls tennis 1,920 400 923 1,397 | Girls tennis | | 1,920 | | 400 | 923 | 1,397 |
| Girls track team 7,208 4,016 8,940 2,284 | Girls track team | | 7,208 | | 4,016 | 8,940 | 2,284 |
| Girls volleyball team 100 4,546 4,593 53 | Girls volleyball team | | 100 | | 4,546 | 4,593 | 53 |

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES (Continued) AGENCY FUND - FREEPORT SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL

| LIADU ITUES (Candinaral) | _ | Balance ly 1, 2019 | I | Additions | D | eductions | _ | Balance te 30, 2020 |
|--------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|------------------------|
| LIABILITIES (Continued) | | | | | | | | |
| Theatre online ticketing | \$ | 1,873 | \$ | 4,132 | \$ | 3,058 | \$ | 2,947 |
| Thespian society | | 3,639 | | 545 | | 877 | | 3,307 |
| Transcript fees | | 1,626 | | 6,396 | | 7,063 | | 959 |
| U.S. first | | 1,752 | | 1,928 | | 3,573 | | 107 |
| Vocal music | | 1,117 | | 48,390 | | 40,427 | | 9,080 |
| Vocal music fundraiser | | 2,398 | | 8,780 | | 7,122 | | 4,056 |
| Woodshop | | | | | | | | |
| | \$ | 321,501 | \$ | 1,323,098 | \$ | 1,333,058 | \$ | 311,541 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | | · | | · | | | | · |

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AGENCY FUND - JONES FARRAR EARLY LEARNING CENTER

| | Balance July 1, 2019 | | A | Additions | D | eductions | Balance June 30, 2020 | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|----|-----------|----|-----------|--------------------------|-------|
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 7,735 | \$ | 30,517 | \$ | 31,758 | \$ | 6,494 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$ | 7,735 | \$ | 30,517 | \$ | 31,758 | \$ | 6,494 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | |
| Due to student organizations | | | | | | | | |
| General account | \$ | 7,606 | \$ | 29,967 | \$ | 31,480 | \$ | 6,093 |
| Social committee | | 129 | | 550 | | 278 | | 401 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | \$ | 7,735 | \$ | 30,517 | \$ | 31,758 | \$ | 6,494 |

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AGENCY FUND - LINCOLN-DOUGLAS SCHOOL

| | alance 1, 2019 | A | dditions | De | eductions | Balance ne 30, 2020 |
|---|-----------------------|----|----------|----|-----------|------------------------|
| ASSETS | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 1,217 | \$ | 4,059 | \$ | 4,243 | \$ 1,033 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$ 1,217 | \$ | 4,059 | \$ | 4,243 | \$ 1,033 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | |
| Due to student organizations General account | \$ 1,217 | \$ | 4,059 | \$ | 4,243 | \$ 1,033 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | \$ 1,217 | \$ | 4,059 | \$ | 4,243 | \$ 1,033 |

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AGENCY FUND - MEDICAL AND DENTAL INDIGENT FUND

| | alance 7 1, 2019 | Ad | ditions | Dec | luctions | lance 30, 2020 |
|------------------------------|---------------------|----|---------|-----|----------|-------------------|
| ASSETS | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 1,146 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,146 | \$ - |
| Investments | 2,445 | | - | | 2,445 | |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$ 3,591 | \$ | - | \$ | 3,591 | \$ |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | |
| Due to student organizations | | | | | | |
| General account | \$ 3,591 | \$ | - | \$ | 3,591 | \$ _ |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | \$ 3,591 | \$ | - | \$ | 3,591 | \$ - |

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AGENCY FUND - TAYLOR PARK ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

| | Balance July 1, 2019 | | A | dditions | De | ductions | Balance June 30, 2020 | |
|--|-------------------------|-------|----|----------|----|----------|--------------------------|-----|
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 3,822 | \$ | 14,485 | \$ | 17,379 | \$ | 928 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$ | 3,822 | \$ | 14,485 | \$ | 17,379 | \$ | 928 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | |
| Due to student organizations General account | \$ | 3,822 | \$ | 14,485 | \$ | 17,379 | \$ | 928 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | \$ | 3,822 | \$ | 14,485 | \$ | 17,379 | \$ | 928 |

ILLINOIS GRANT ACCOUNTABILITY AND TRANSPARENCY ACT CONSOLIDATED YEAR END FINANCIAL REPORT

| CSFA Number | Program Name | State | Federal | Other | Total |
|----------------|---|------------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------|
| 478-00-0251 | Medical Assistance Program | \$ - | \$ 117,152 | \$ - \$ | 117,152 |
| 586-13-0427 | Title V - Rural Education Initiative | - | 73,865 | - | 73,865 |
| 586-18-0406 | School Breakfast Program | - | 364,135 | - | 364,135 |
| 586-18-0407 | National School Lunch Program | - | 1,091,867 | - | 1,091,867 |
| 586-18-0428 | Title III Immigrant Education Programs - Lang Inst Prog - Limited Eng LIPLEP | - | 17,378 | - | 17,378 |
| 586-43-0430 | Title II - Teacher Quality - Improving Teacher Quality State Grants | - | 249,306 | - | 249,306 |
| 586-44-0414 | Title I - Low Income | - | 1,661,575 | - | 1,661,575 |
| 586-44-1082 | Title I - School Improvement and Accountability | - | 583,852 | - | 583,852 |
| 586-57-0420 | Fed Sp. Ed Pre-School Flow Through | - | 28,601 | - | 28,601 |
| 586-64-0417 | Fed Sp Ed - IDEA - Flow Through | - | 928,585 | - | 928,585 |
| | Other grant programs and activities | 44,233,921 | 495,351 | - | 44,729,272 |
| | All other costs not allocated | _ | | 25,433,002 | 25,433,002 |
| | TOTAL | \$ 44,233,921 | \$ 5,611,667 | \$ 25,433,002 \$ | 75,278,590 |

STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of Freeport School District #145's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

| Contents | Page(s) |
|---|---------|
| Financial Trends These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial performance and well-being have changed over time. | 113-122 |
| Revenue Capacity These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the District's most significant local revenue source, the property tax. | 123-127 |
| Debt Capacity These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the District's ability to issue additional debt in the future. | 128-132 |
| Demographic and Economic Information These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take place. | 133-134 |
| Operating Information These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the District's financial report relates to the services the District provides and the activities it performs. | 135-137 |

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

SCHEDULE OF NET POSITION BY COMPONENT

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$ (313,885) \$ | (6,662,362) \$ | (6,989,062) \$ | (7,198,950) |
| Restricted | 15,173,007 | 25,212,104 | 24,520,925 | 12,405,808 |
| Unrestricted | (32,685,632) | (34,229,260) | (34,359,449) | (360,629) |
| TOTAL NET POSITION | \$ (17,826,510) \$ | (15,679,518) \$ | (16,827,586) \$ | 4,846,229 |

Note: GASB Statement No. 75 was implemented for fiscal year ended June 30, 2020. GASB Statement No. 68 was implemented for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015. The 2013 net position was restated in 2014 due to the implementation of GASB Statement No. 65, *Items Previously Reported as Assets and Liabilities*. Years prior to 2013 have not been adjusted for this restatement.

Data Source

Annual financial reports

| 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| \$ (7,157,916) \$ 11,511,487 | (6,990,893) \$ 9,737,657 | (7,311,028) \$ 9,644,808 | (7,171,878) \$ 10,810,403 | (6,732,580) \$ 10,878,897 | (7,481,198) 11,347,822 |
| \$ (1,641,434) 2,712,137 \$ | 933,277 \$ | (690,482) 1,643,298 \$ | 1,462,062 5,100,587 \$ | 1,627,139 5,773,456 \$ | 1,426,048 5,292,672 |

SCHEDULE OF EXPENSES BY IDENTIFIABLE ACTIVITY

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year | 2020* | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Instruction | \$ 39,557,865 | \$ 29,396,388 | \$ 25,786,991 | \$ 26,349,743 |
| Pupil service | 5,991,300 | 4,072,674 | 3,548,077 | 3,368,345 |
| Instructional staff | 6,316,679 | 4,354,487 | 4,290,819 | 4,372,394 |
| General administration | 1,947,294 | 1,336,363 | 1,387,329 | 1,429,661 |
| School administration | 6,220,817 | 3,623,957 | 2,904,653 | 2,935,512 |
| Business services | 12,178,119 | 11,026,155 | 10,216,015 | 10,155,762 |
| Central services | 771,480 | 604,996 | 556,864 | 553,543 |
| Other support services | 144,041 | 163,946 | 223,553 | 224,305 |
| Community services | 179,093 | 133,521 | 130,176 | 106,299 |
| Payments to other governmental units | 678,140 | 640,741 | 677,235 | 722,924 |
| On-behalf - State portion of payments | - | 15,540,734 | 15,798,516 | 8,598,035 |
| Interest and service charges on long-term debt | 1,293,762 | 1,834,390 | 2,220,378 | 1,588,661 |
| TOTAL EXPENSES | \$ 75,278,590 | \$ 72,728,352 | \$ 67,740,606 | \$ 60,405,184 |

^{*}Beginning in 2020, TRS on-behalf expenditures are allocated to the functions.

Data Source

| | 2016 | | 2015 | | 2014 | | 2013 | | 2012 | | 2011 |
|----|-------------------------|----|-------------------------|----|-------------------------|----|-------------------------|----|-------------------------|----|-------------------------|
| ¢. | 25 176 942 | ¢. | 22 001 221 | Ф | 22 000 000 | Ф | 24 142 744 | Ф | 24.076.427 | d. | 22 522 742 |
| \$ | 25,176,842 3,273,702 | \$ | 23,001,221 2,782,228 | \$ | 23,800,889 2,855,968 | \$ | 24,142,744 2,774,629 | \$ | 24,076,437 2,782,341 | \$ | 22,532,743 2,588,846 |
| | 4,537,490 | | 3,988,404 | | 4,199,052 | | 3,671,644 | | 3,442,801 | | 2,493,091 |
| | 1,701,537 | | 1,921,270 | | 3,836,215 | | 1,744,274 | | 1,767,649 | | 1,699,345 |
| | 3,026,860 | | 2,983,836 | | 3,008,251 | | 3,447,241 | | 2,783,339 | | 2,589,409 |
| | 10,016,088 | | 13,731,959 | | 10,355,105 | | 9,063,255 | | 9,773,995 | | 12,007,298 |
| | 638,451 | | 563,202 | | 588,245 | | 563,124 | | 518,918 | | 490,620 |
| | 189,051 | | 208,686 | | 239,406 | | 147,648 | | 93,141 | | 139,665 |
| | 136,567 | | 127,749 | | 114,790 | | 120,454 | | 114,240 | | 214,924 |
| | 687,725 | | 792,917 | | 867,681 | | 1,061,437 | | 830,805 | | 901,636 |
| | 8,206,923 | | 7,355,453 | | 8,130,657 | | 6,434,195 | | 5,724,014 | | 4,915,526 |
| | 1,548,464 | | 1,450,752 | | 1,599,916 | | 1,548,255 | | 1,494,002 | | 1,213,009 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 59,139,700 | \$ | 58,907,677 | \$ | 59,596,175 | \$ | 54,718,900 | \$ | 53,401,682 | \$ | 51,786,112 |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES BY SOURCE AND TOTAL CHANGES IN NET POSITION

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 |
|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| PROGRAM REVENUES | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ 769,480 | \$ 3,095,849 | \$ 2,974,048 | \$ 2,931,135 |
| Operating grants and contributions | 27,154,277 | 23,856,758 | 23,820,601 | 17,090,888 |
| Capital grants and contributions | - | - | - | - |
| TOTAL PROGRAM REVENUES | \$ 27,923,757 | \$ 26,952,607 | \$ 26,794,649 | \$ 20,022,023 |
| GENERAL REVENUES | | | | |
| Local property taxes | \$ 23,691,525 | \$ 23,319,902 | \$ 22,884,235 | \$ 22,785,406 |
| Payments in lieu of taxes | 1,780,464 | 1,653,543 | 1,530,154 | 1,818,855 |
| Earnings on investments | 525,022 | 148,841 | 67,855 | 59,190 |
| General state aid | 23,083,717 | 21,731,524 | 20,546,665 | 17,853,802 |
| Other general revenues | 108,023 | - | - | - |
| TOTAL GENERAL REVENUES | \$ 49,188,751 | \$ 46,853,810 | \$ 45,028,909 | \$ 42,517,253 |
| CHANGE IN NET POSITION | \$ 1,833,918 | \$ 1,078,065 | \$ 4,082,952 | \$ 2,134,092 |

Data Source

| 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 |
|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | | | | |
| \$ 2,913,018 | \$ 2,840,703 | \$ 960,291 | \$ 1,167,486 | \$ 1,231,120 | \$ 1,004,376 |
| 16,538,862 | 16,048,140 | 16,492,518 | 15,338,420 | 15,727,820 | 13,985,491 |
| - | 34,500 | 109,652 | 119,123 | 119,123 | 56,583 |
| | | | | | _ |
| \$ 19,451,880 | \$ 18,923,343 | \$ 17,562,461 | \$ 16,625,029 | \$ 17,078,063 | \$ 15,046,450 |
| | | | | | |
| \$ 22,741,952 | \$ 22,548,659 | \$ 22,122,996 | \$ 21,453,482 | \$ 21,002,461 | \$ 20,499,712 |
| 1,644,539 | 1,781,217 | 1,707,538 | 1,629,087 | 1,574,076 | 1,715,900 |
| 36,730 | 33,909 | 39,368 | 30,698 | 17,513 | 47,050 |
| 17,043,459 | 14,910,528 | 14,706,523 | 14,161,503 | 14,402,438 | 14,957,784 |
| - | - | - | - | - | |
| | | | | | |
| \$ 41,466,680 | \$ 39,274,313 | \$ 38,576,425 | \$ 37,274,770 | \$ 36,996,488 | \$ 37,220,446 |
| \$ 1,778,860 | \$ (710,021) | \$ (3,457,289) | \$ (819,101) | \$ 672,869 | \$ 480,784 |

SCHEDULE OF FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| riscai Teai | 2020 | 2017 | 2010 | 2017 |
| GENERAL FUND | | | | |
| Nonspendable | \$ 51,210 | \$ 15,177 | \$ 15,000 | \$ 15,000 |
| Assigned | 551,425 | 386,550 | 284,525 | 5,706,047 |
| Unassigned | 5,194,681 | 6,240,281 | 7,427,527 | 1,667,895 |
| Ç | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| TOTAL GENERAL FUND | \$ 5,797,316 | \$ 6,642,008 | \$ 7,727,052 | \$ 7,388,942 |
| ALL OTHER GOVERNMENT FUNDS Nonspendable | \$ - | \$ 592,219 | \$ 676,822 | \$ 951,780 |
| Restricted Assigned | 15,173,007 6,328,270 | 24,619,885 | 23,844,103 | 11,454,028 |
| GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS | \$ 21,501,277 | \$ 25,212,104 | \$ 24,520,925 | \$ 12,405,808 |
| TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL | | | | |
| FUNDS | \$ 27,298,593 | \$ 31,854,112 | \$ 32,247,977 | \$ 19,794,750 |

Data Source

Audited financial statements

| 2016 | | 2015 | | 2014 | 2013 | | 2012 | 2011 | |
|------------------|----|------------|----|------------|------------------|----|------------|------|------------|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ 15,000 | \$ | 15,000 | \$ | 15,000 | \$ 15,000 | \$ | 15,000 | \$ | 15,000 |
| 5,605,887 | | 5,505,918 | | 5,405,772 | 5,305,438 | | 5,171,091 | | 4,998,963 |
| 882,453 | | 1,157,103 | | 2,131,877 | 3,719,745 | | 5,684,891 | | 5,849,670 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ 6,503,340 | \$ | 6,678,021 | \$ | 7,552,649 | \$ 9,040,183 | \$ | 10,870,982 | \$ | 10,863,633 |
| \$ 1,057,533 | \$ | 1,163,286 | \$ | 1,269,039 | \$ 1,374,792 | \$ | 1,480,545 | \$ | 1,586,298 |
| 10,453,954 | , | 9,737,657 | · | 8,648,739 | 9,435,611 | · | 9,398,352 | · | 9,761,524 |
| \$ 11,511,487 | \$ | 10,900,943 | \$ | 9,917,778 | \$ 10,810,403 | \$ | 10,878,897 | \$ | 11,347,822 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ 18,014,827 | \$ | 17,578,964 | \$ | 17,470,427 | \$ 19,850,586 | \$ | 21,749,879 | \$ | 22,211,455 |

CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - GOVERNMENTAL FUND

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year | 2020* | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 |
|--|-------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|
| | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| REVENUES | | | | |
| Local property taxes | \$ 23,691,525 \$ | 23,319,902 | \$ 22,884,235 | \$ 22,785,406 |
| Payments in lieu of taxes | 1,780,464 | 1,653,543 | 1,530,154 | 1,818,855 |
| Earnings on investments | 525,022 | 148,841 | 67,855 | 59,190 |
| Other local sources | 883,749 | 972,070 | 965,631 | 1,054,971 |
| State aid | 44,233,921 | 24,001,233 | 22,557,297 | 21,096,575 |
| Restricted federal aid | 5,902,330 | 6,046,315 | 6,011,453 | 5,250,080 |
| On-behalf - State portion of payments | - | 15,540,734 | 15,798,516 | 8,598,035 |
| Total revenues | 77,017,011 | 71,682,638 | 69,815,141 | 60,663,112 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| Instruction | 38,913,114 | 26,816,886 | 24,664,666 | 23,589,488 |
| Pupil service | 6,184,594 | 4,238,567 | 3,864,741 | 3,407,960 |
| Instructional staff | 6,330,557 | 4,321,519 | 4,379,844 | 4,295,451 |
| General administration | 1,967,649 | 1,364,737 | 1,444,784 | 1,436,933 |
| School administration | 6,396,270 | 3,766,885 | 3,153,513 | 2,967,573 |
| Business services | 10,807,617 | 9,989,723 | 10,185,598 | 9,545,776 |
| Central services | 803,624 | 533,404 | 587,451 | 554,413 |
| Other support services | 161,162 | 168,834 | 241,114 | 226,589 |
| Community services | 179,108 | 135,168 | 133,860 | 106,847 |
| Payments to other governmental units | 678,140 | 640,741 | 677,235 | 722,924 |
| On behalf - State portion of payments | - | 15,540,734 | 15,798,516 | 8,598,035 |
| Capital outlay | 5,644,830 | 1,770,835 | 854,475 | 729,634 |
| Debt Service | 3,044,030 | 1,770,033 | 054,475 | 727,034 |
| Principal retirement | 1,617,252 | 994,120 | 1,080,431 | 1,112,905 |
| Interest and service charges on long-term debt | 1,132,306 | 1,839,313 | 2,220,378 | 1,588,661 |
| interest and service charges on long-term deot | 1,132,300 | 1,039,313 | 2,220,376 | 1,388,001 |
| Total expenditures | 80,816,223 | 72,121,466 | 69,286,606 | 58,883,189 |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES | | | | |
| OVER EXPENDITURES | (3,799,212) | (438,828) | 528,535 | 1,779,923 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | |
| Net debt proceeds | - | - | 11,924,692 | 286,559 |
| Proceeds from sale of asset | 1,195 | 44,960 | - | - |
| Insurance proceeds | 30,359 | - | _ | _ |
| Transfers in | - | 11,400,000 | 17,048,946 | 19,060 |
| Transfers out | | (11,400,000) | (17,048,946) | (19,060) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 31,554 | 44,960 | 11,924,692 | 286,559 |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE | \$ (3,767,658) \$ | (393,868) | \$ 12,453,227 | \$ 2,066,482 |
| DEDE CEDATICES AS A DEDCEMBA SE OF | | | | |
| DEBT SERVICES AS A PERCENTAGE OF NONCAPITAL EXPENDITURES | 3.4% | 4.0% | 4.8% | 4.6% |
| | | | | |

^{*}Beginning in 2020, TRS on-behalf expenditures are allocated to the functions.

Data Source

| | 2016 | | 2015 | | 2014 | | 2013 | | 2012 | | 2011 |
|----|-------------|----|------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|------------|----|-------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 22,741,952 | \$ | 22,548,659 | \$ | 22,122,996 | \$ | 21,453,482 | \$ | 21,002,461 | \$ | 20,499,712 |
| Ψ | 1,644,539 | Ψ | 1,781,217 | Ψ | 1,707,538 | Ψ | 1,629,087 | Ψ | 1,574,076 | Ψ | 1,715,900 |
| | 36,730 | | 33,909 | | 39,368 | | 30,698 | | 17,513 | | 47,050 |
| | 1,282,702 | | 1,354,951 | | 960,291 | | 1,155,643 | | 1,228,325 | | 1,004,376 |
| | 20,232,901 | | 19,037,397 | | 18,277,146 | | 17,991,687 | | 18,003,189 | | 18,506,795 |
| | 5,142,497 | | 4,600,318 | | 4,900,890 | | 5,193,164 | | 6,522,178 | | 5,577,537 |
| | 8,206,923 | | 7,355,453 | | 8,130,657 | | 6,434,195 | | 5,724,014 | | 4,915,526 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 59,288,244 | | 56,711,904 | | 56,138,886 | | 53,887,956 | | 54,071,756 | | 52,266,896 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25,025,333 | | 23,001,221 | | 23,623,019 | | 23,926,873 | | 23,825,269 | | 22,246,492 |
| | 3,250,360 | | 2,782,228 | | 2,855,968 | | 2,774,629 | | 2,782,341 | | 2,588,846 |
| | 4,437,725 | | 3,988,404 | | 3,997,656 | | 3,454,999 | | 2,985,303 | | 2,429,516 |
| | 1,699,613 | | 1,921,270 | | 3,836,215 | | 1,743,178 | | 1,767,649 | | 1,699,345 |
| | 3,026,860 | | 2,983,836 | | 3,008,251 | | 3,447,241 | | 2,783,339 | | 2,589,409 |
| | 9,414,485 | | 9,482,112 | | 9,698,359 | | 8,929,112 | | 8,779,987 | | 11,738,061 |
| | 638,451 | | 563,202 | | 588,245 | | 563,124 | | 518,918 | | 490,620 |
| | 189,051 | | 208,686 | | 239,406 | | 147,648 | | 93,141 | | 139,665 |
| | 136,567 | | 127,749 | | 114,790 | | 120,454 | | 114,240 | | 214,924 |
| | 687,725 | | 792,917 | | 867,681 | | 1,061,437 | | 830,805 | | 901,636 |
| | 8,206,923 | | 7,355,453 | | 8,130,657 | | 6,434,195 | | 5,724,014 | | 4,915,526 |
| | 980,922 | | 1,216,491 | | 1,217,221 | | 702,291 | | 2,047,311 | | 619,063 |
| | 1,152,501 | | 1,054,342 | | 1,028,531 | | 1,080,192 | | 1,134,445 | | 4,398,664 |
| | 1,548,464 | | 1,450,752 | | 1,599,916 | | 1,548,255 | | 1,494,002 | | 1,213,009 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 60,394,980 | | 56,928,663 | | 60,805,915 | | 55,933,628 | | 54,880,764 | | 56,184,776 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (1,106,736) | | (216,759) | | (4,667,029) | | (2,045,672) | | (809,008) | | (3,917,880) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 101,954 | | 325,296 | | 181,209 | | 134,536 | | 344,637 | | - |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| | 117,431 | | 15,005 | | 14,647 | | 16,444 | | 4,050 | | 25,631 |
| | (15,476) | | (15,005) | | (14,647) | | (16,444) | | (4,050) | | (25,631) |
| | 203,909 | | 325,296 | | 181,209 | | 134,536 | | 344,637 | | - |
| ф | (002.927) | ¢ | | ¢ | | ¢ | | ¢ | | ¢ | (2.017.000) |
| \$ | (902,827) | \$ | 108,537 | \$ | (4,485,820) | \$ | (1,911,136) | \$ | (464,371) | \$ | (3,917,880) |
| | 4.50/ | | 4.50/ | | 4 40/ | | 4 90/ | | 5 OO/ | | 10.10/ |
| | 4.5% | | 4.5% | | 4.4% | | 4.8% | | 5.0% | | 10.1% |

SCHEDULE OF MAJOR CATEGORIES OF EAV

Last Ten Levy Years

| Tax Levy Year | | 2019 | 2018 | | | 2017 | | 2016 |
|---------------|----|-------------|------|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|
| Category | | Valuation | | Valuation | | Valuation | | Valuation |
| Residential | \$ | 190,659,276 | \$ | 185,861,047 | \$ | 183,106,423 | \$ | 184,505,997 |
| Commercial | | 79,887,958 | | 68,624,153 | | 67,943,270 | | 67,419,206 |
| Industrial | | 15,493,559 | | 14,952,461 | | 14,744,839 | | 15,224,220 |
| Farm | | 26,957,055 | | 24,443,977 | | 23,350,805 | | 22,193,369 |
| Railroad | | 2,264,294 | | 2,374,364 | | 2,617,878 | | 3,220,684 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ | 315,262,142 | \$ | 296,256,002 | \$ | 291,763,215 | \$ | 292,563,476 |

Data Source

Stephenson County Clerk's Office

| 2015 | | 2014 | | 2013 | | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 |
|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|--|--|
| Valuation | | Valuation | | Valuation | | Valuation | Valuation | Valuation |
| \$ 190,529,678 67,097,056 15,467,904 21,276,535 2,634,874 | \$ | 197,551,430 68,652,479 16,738,727 20,617,397 2,428,189 | \$ | 208,938,115 70,822,060 16,985,543 20,273,137 1,801,208 | \$ | 221,965,545 72,762,901 17,775,833 20,124,531 1,684,189 | \$ 231,090,583 74,324,557 17,902,408 19,538,454 1,377,985 | \$ 263,630,218 74,751,400 16,132,015 18,984,527 1,519,192 |
| \$ 297,006,047 | \$ | 305,988,222 | \$ | 318,820,063 | \$ | 334,312,999 | \$ 344,233,987 | \$ 375,017,352 |

ASSESSED VALUATIONS, TAX RATES AND EXTENSIONS

Last Ten Levy Years

| Tax Levy Year | Equalized Assessed Valuation | | Estimated Actual Value | | Total Tax Rate | Taxes Extended |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|----|------------------------------|----|-------------------|-------------------|
| 2019 | \$ 315,262,142 | \$ | 908,512,560 | \$ | 7.911 | 24,956,961 |
| 2018 | 296,256,002 | | 888,768,006 | | 7.937 | 23,514,876 |
| 2017 | 291,763,215 | | 875,289,645 | | 7.933 | 23,144,934 |
| 2016 | 292,563,476 | | 877,690,428 | | 7.807 | 22,839,962 |
| 2015 | 297,006,047 | | 891,018,141 | | 7.692 | 22,845,052 |
| 2014 | 305,988,222 | | 917,964,666 | | 7.469 | 22,854,352 |
| 2013 | 318,820,063 | | 956,460,189 | | 7.014 | 22,362,358 |
| 2012 | 334,312,999 | | 1,002,938,997 | | 6.569 | 21,960,820 |
| 2011 | 344,233,987 | | 1,066,003,044 | | 6.195 | 21,326,845 |
| 2010 | 375,017,352 | | 1,044,052,056 | | 5.989 | 20,844,360 |

Data Sources

Annual financial statements, county agency rate reports

SCHEDULE OF PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS

Last Ten Levy Years

| Fiscal Year | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Total levies extended | \$ 23,956,961 | \$ 23,514,876 | \$ 23,144,934 | \$ 22,839,962 | \$ 22,845,052 | \$ 22,854,352 | \$ 22,362,358 | \$ 21,960,820 | \$ 21,326,845 | \$ 20,844,360 |
| Collected within the fiscal year of the levy | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 3,013,389 | \$ 4,356,296 | \$ 3,707,964 | \$ 1,803,097 | \$ 12,040,865 | 3,460,696 | 11,218,961 | 10,405,052 |
| Percentage collected in fiscal year | 0.00% | 0.00% | 13.02% | 19.07% | 16.23% | 7.89% | 53.84% | 15.76% | 52.60% | 49.92% |
| Collections in subsequent years | \$ 24,050,832 | \$ 23,559,566 | \$ 20,257,264 | \$ 19,870,846 | \$ 19,079,986 | \$ 20,943,503 | \$ 10,263,982 | 18,418,431 | 9,917,534 | 10,339,042 |
| Total collections to date | \$ 24,050,832 | \$ 23,559,566 | \$ 23,270,653 | \$ 24,227,142 | \$ 22,787,950 | \$ 22,746,600 | \$ 22,304,847 | \$ 21,879,127 | \$ 21,136,495 | \$ 20,744,094 |
| Percentage of extension collected | 100.39% | 100.19% | 100.54% | 106.07% | 99.75% | 99.53% | 99.74% | 99.63% | 99.11% | 99.52% |

Note: Certain years have collections in excess of total levies due to miscellaneous adjustments and prior year mobile home collections.

Data Source

District records

TEN PRINCIPAL TAXPAYERS IN THE DISTRICT

Current Year and Nine Years Prior

| Rank | Taxpayer Name | 20 | 19 Equalized Assessed Valuation | Percent of District's Total Equalized Assessed Valuation | Rank | Taxpayer Name | 20 | 10 Equalized Assessed Valuation | Percent of District's Total Equalized Assessed Valuation |
|------|-------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|--|------|------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|---|
| 1 | Plymouth MWG | \$ | 3,485,000 | 1.18% | 1 | NAI Hiffman | \$ | 4,687,088 | 1.34% |
| 2 | Menard Inc. | | 2,121,810 | 0.72% | 2 | Titan Tire Corporation | | 4,216,224 | 1.21% |
| 3 | Walmart Stores, Inc. | | 2,073,930 | 0.70% | 3 | Walmart Stores, Inc. | | 2,869,510 | 0.82% |
| 4 | Titan Tire Corporation | | 2,037,006 | 0.69% | 4 | Menard Inc. | | 2,828,840 | 0.81% |
| 5 | Honeywell Micro Switch | | 1,928,868 | 0.65% | 5 | Honeywell Micro Switch | | 2,458,331 | 0.70% |
| 6 | Residential Alternatives of IL Inc. | | 1,715,630 | 0.58% | 6 | Meadows LLC | | 1,690,490 | 0.48% |
| 7 | Freeport Assissted Living LLC | | 1,674,610 | 0.57% | 7 | Emster VI & Emster VIII LLC | | 1,421,650 | 0.41% |
| 8 | Meadows LLC | | 1,343,018 | 0.45% | 8 | General Casualty Co. of IL | | 1,396,680 | 0.40% |
| 9 | Heritage Woods of Freeport LP | | 1,260,220 | 0.43% | 9 | Shopko Specialty Real Estate | | 1,363,446 | 0.39% |
| 10 | Freeport-3133 Industrial Dr. LLC | | 1,172,106 | 0.40% | 10 | Freeport Farm & Fleet | | 1,286,820 | 0.37% |
| | TOTAL | \$ | 18,812,198 | 6.35% | | TOTAL | \$ | 24,219,079 | 6.92% |

Data Source

Stephenson County Assessor's Office

SCHEDULE OF LEGAL BONDED DEBT MARGIN

Last Ten Levy Years

| Tax Year | Debt Limit | General Obligation Bonds | Total Debt Applicable to Limit | I | Legal Debt Margin | Percentage of Debt to Debt Limit |
|-------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----|----------------------|--|
| 2020 | \$ 43,506,176 | \$ 27,965,486 | \$ 27,965,486 | \$ | 15,540,690 | 64.3% |
| 2019 | 40,883,328 | 27,814,883 | 27,814,883 | | 13,068,445 | 68.0% |
| 2018 | 40,263,324 | 28,809,003 | 28,809,003 | | 11,454,321 | 71.6% |
| 2017 | 40,373,760 | 18,048,434 | 18,048,434 | | 22,325,326 | 44.7% |
| 2016 | 40,986,834 | 19,161,339 | 19,161,339 | | 21,825,495 | 46.7% |
| 2015 | 42,226,375 | 20,313,840 | 20,313,840 | | 21,912,535 | 48.1% |
| 2014 | 43,997,169 | 21,368,182 | 21,368,182 | | 22,628,987 | 48.6% |
| 2013 | 46,135,194 | 22,396,713 | 22,396,713 | | 23,738,481 | 48.5% |
| 2012 | 49,036,140 | 23,476,905 | 23,476,905 | | 25,559,235 | 47.9% |
| 2011 | 48,026,395 | 24,611,350 | 24,611,350 | | 23,415,045 | 51.2% |

Data Source

RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | (| General Obligation Bonds | Total | Percentage of Personal Income | Population | Debt per Capita |
|-------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|--------------------|
| 2020 | \$ | 27,965,486 | \$ 27,965,486 | 6.19% | 25,570 | \$ 1,094 |
| 2019 | | 27,814,883 | 27,814,883 | 6.17% | 25,684 | 1,083 |
| 2018 | | 28,809,003 | 28,809,003 | 5.85% | 25,570 | 1,127 |
| 2017 | | 18,048,434 | 18,048,434 | 3.55% | 25,266 | 714 |
| 2016 | | 19,161,339 | 19,161,339 | 4.15% | 25,738 | 744 |
| 2015 | | 20,313,840 | 20,313,840 | 4.50% | 25,951 | 783 |
| 2014 | | 21,368,182 | 21,368,182 | 4.20% | 26,086 | 819 |
| 2013 | | 22,396,713 | 22,396,713 | 4.20% | 26,333 | 851 |
| 2012 | | 23,476,905 | 23,476,905 | 5.09% | 26,520 | 885 |
| 2011 | | 24,611,350 | 24,611,350 | 5.11% | 26,542 | 927 |

Data Source

RATIOS OF BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | • | General Obligation Bonds | A | s: Amounts vailable in bt Service Fund | Total | Percentage of Estimated Actual Taxable Value of Property | Population | ebt per Capita |
|-------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|---|------------------|--|------------|-------------------|
| 2020 | \$ | 27,965,486 | \$ | 2,091,636 | \$ 25,873,850 | 8.54% | 25,570 | \$ 1,012 |
| 2019 | | 27,814,883 | | 2,151,111 | 25,663,772 | 8.66% | 25,684 | 999 |
| 2018 | | 28,809,003 | | 2,284,810 | 26,524,193 | 9.07% | 25,570 | 1,037 |
| 2017 | | 18,048,434 | | 2,547,272 | 15,501,162 | 5.22% | 25,266 | 614 |
| 2016 | | 19,161,339 | | 2,635,470 | 16,525,869 | 5.40% | 25,738 | 642 |
| 2015 | | 20,313,840 | | 2,729,265 | 17,584,575 | 5.52% | 25,951 | 678 |
| 2014 | | 21,368,182 | | 2,684,497 | 18,683,685 | 5.59% | 26,086 | 716 |
| 2013 | | 22,396,713 | | 2,779,474 | 19,617,239 | 5.70% | 26,333 | 745 |
| 2012 | | 23,476,905 | | 2,883,553 | 20,593,352 | 5.49% | 26,520 | 777 |
| 2011 | | 24,611,350 | | 2,975,982 | 21,635,368 | 6.18% | 26,542 | 815 |

Data Source

DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS

Last Ten Levy Years

| Tax Levy Year | 2019 | | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 |
|------------------------------------|------------|------|----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| DIRECT RATES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | _ | | | | | | | | | |
| Freeport School District 145 | 7.9108 | 3 | 7.93735 | 7.93278 | 7.80684 | 7.69178 | 7.46903 | 7.01410 | 6.56894 | 6.19545 | 5.98946 |
| Total direct rates | 7.9108 | 3 | 7.93735 | 7.93278 | 7.80684 | 7.69178 | 7.46903 | 7.01410 | 6.56894 | 6.19545 | 5.98946 |
| OVERLAPPING RATES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stephenson County | 1.3985 |) | 1.40950 | 1.40894 | 1.40414 | 1.40801 | 1.39135 | 1.35593 | 1.27725 | 1.20950 | 1.17959 |
| City of Freeport | 1.1811 | 8 | 1.20482 | 1.20963 | 1.98990 | 1.16454 | 1.12227 | 1.10111 | 1.09819 | 1.07009 | 1.04272 |
| Freeport Library | 0.4679 | 1 | 0.46968 | 0.47068 | 0.47004 | 0.44330 | 0.44174 | 0.44256 | 0.44048 | 0.43906 | 0.43368 |
| Highland College | 0.5700 | 4 | 0.55585 | 0.55651 | 0.56143 | 0.56690 | 0.48368 | 0.48479 | 0.47813 | 0.49382 | 0.48532 |
| Freeport Park District | 1.0859 | 7 | 1.07780 | 1.08094 | 1.08089 | 1.08306 | 1.08192 | 1.07186 | 1.03686 | 0.97853 | 0.96249 |
| Freeport Township | 0.4957 | 8 | 0.50489 | 0.50202 | 0.48747 | 0.46880 | 0.45577 | 0.43846 | 0.42559 | 0.40077 | 0.40381 |
| Freeport Mosquito District | 0.0740 |) | 0.05113 | 0.05115 | 0.05115 | 0.05112 | 0.05109 | 0.04971 | 0.04643 | 0.04488 | 0.04323 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total overlapping rates | 5.2733 | 8 | 5.27367 | 5.27987 | 6.04502 | 5.18573 | 5.02782 | 4.94442 | 4.80293 | 4.63665 | 4.55084 |
| TOTAL DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING RATES | \$ 13.1842 | 1 \$ | 13.21102 | \$ 13.21265 | \$ 13.85186 | \$ 12.87751 | \$ 12.49685 | \$ 11.95852 | \$ 11.37187 | \$ 10.83210 | \$ 10.54030 |

Data Sources

Stephenson County Treasurer and Collector

SCHEDULE OF DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING DEBT

June 30, 2020

| Direct Debt Freeport School District 145 \$ 27,965,486 100% \$ 27,965,486 Overlapping Debt Stephenson County 19,927,733 49% 9,764,589 City of Freeport 22,835,000 100% 22,835,000 Freeport Park District 570,000 100% 570,000 Highland Community College 8,347,097 19% 1,585,948 Total Overlapping Debt 34,755,537 Total Direct and Overlapping General Obligation Bonded Debt \$ 62,721,023 Net Direct General Obligation Bonded Debt As a percentage of Equalized Assessed Valuation 9% Amount per capita \$ 984 Direct and Overlapping General Bonded Debt As a percentage of Equalized Assessed Valuation 9% Amount per capita \$ 984 Direct and Overlapping General Bonded Debt As a percentage of Equalized Assessed Valuation 26% As a percentage of Equalized Assessed Valuation 26% As a percentage of estimate full valuation 77% | Governmental Unit | | Gross Debt | Percentage Debt Applicable to the District | District's Share of Debt |
|---|---|-----|---------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Overlapping Debt Stephenson County 19,927,733 49% 9,764,589 City of Freeport 22,835,000 100% 22,835,000 Freeport Park District 570,000 100% 570,000 Highland Community College 8,347,097 19% 1,585,948 Total Overlapping Debt 34,755,537 Total Direct and Overlapping General Obligation Bonded Debt \$62,721,023 Net Direct General Obligation Bonded Debt As a percentage of Equalized Assessed Valuation 9% Amount per capita \$984 Direct and Overlapping General Bonded Debt As a percentage of Equalized Assessed Valuation 26% | Direct Debt | | | | |
| Stephenson County19,927,73349%9,764,589City of Freeport22,835,000100%22,835,000Freeport Park District570,000100%570,000Highland Community College8,347,09719%1,585,948Total Overlapping Debt34,755,537Total Direct and Overlapping General Obligation Bonded Debt\$ 62,721,023As a percentage of Equalized Assessed Valuation9%As a percentage of personal income5%Amount per capita\$ 984Direct and Overlapping General Bonded Debt As a percentage of Equalized Assessed Valuation26% | Freeport School District 145 | \$ | 27,965,486 | 100% | \$ 27,965,486 |
| Stephenson County19,927,73349%9,764,589City of Freeport22,835,000100%22,835,000Freeport Park District570,000100%570,000Highland Community College8,347,09719%1,585,948Total Overlapping Debt34,755,537Total Direct and Overlapping General Obligation Bonded Debt\$ 62,721,023As a percentage of Equalized Assessed Valuation9%As a percentage of personal income5%Amount per capita\$ 984Direct and Overlapping General Bonded Debt As a percentage of Equalized Assessed Valuation26% | Overlapping Debt | | | | |
| Freeport Park District 570,000 100% 570,000 Highland Community College 8,347,097 19% 1,585,948 Total Overlapping Debt 34,755,537 Total Direct and Overlapping General Obligation Bonded Debt \$62,721,023 Net Direct General Obligation Bonded Debt As a percentage of Equalized Assessed Valuation 9% As a percentage of personal income 5% Amount per capita \$984 Direct and Overlapping General Bonded Debt As a percentage of Equalized Assessed Valuation \$984 | | | 19,927,733 | 49% | 9,764,589 |
| Highland Community College 8,347,097 19% 1,585,948 Total Overlapping Debt 34,755,537 Total Direct and Overlapping General Obligation Bonded Debt \$62,721,023 Net Direct General Obligation Bonded Debt As a percentage of Equalized Assessed Valuation 9% Amount per capita \$984 Direct and Overlapping General Bonded Debt As a percentage of Equalized Assessed Valuation \$984 | City of Freeport | | 22,835,000 | 100% | 22,835,000 |
| Total Overlapping Debt Total Direct and Overlapping General Obligation Bonded Debt As a percentage of Equalized Assessed Valuation As a percentage of personal income Amount per capita Direct and Overlapping General Bonded Debt As a percentage of Equalized Assessed Valuation 26% | Freeport Park District | | 570,000 | 100% | 570,000 |
| Total Direct and Overlapping General Obligation Bonded Debt As a percentage of Equalized Assessed Valuation As a percentage of personal income Amount per capita Direct and Overlapping General Bonded Debt As a percentage of Equalized Assessed Valuation 26% | Highland Community College | | 8,347,097 | 19% | 1,585,948 |
| Net Direct General Obligation Bonded Debt As a percentage of Equalized Assessed Valuation As a percentage of personal income 5% Amount per capita \$ 984 Direct and Overlapping General Bonded Debt As a percentage of Equalized Assessed Valuation 26% | Total Overlapping Debt | | | - | 34,755,537 |
| As a percentage of Equalized Assessed Valuation As a percentage of personal income 5% Amount per capita \$ 984 Direct and Overlapping General Bonded Debt As a percentage of Equalized Assessed Valuation 26% | Total Direct and Overlapping General Obligation | n B | Sonded Debt | <u>-</u> | \$ 62,721,023 |
| As a percentage of Equalized Assessed Valuation As a percentage of personal income 5% Amount per capita \$ 984 Direct and Overlapping General Bonded Debt As a percentage of Equalized Assessed Valuation 26% | Net Direct General Obligation Bonded Debt | | | | |
| As a percentage of personal income 5% Amount per capita \$ 984 Direct and Overlapping General Bonded Debt As a percentage of Equalized Assessed Valuation 26% | 2 | n | | | 9% |
| Amount per capita \$ 984 Direct and Overlapping General Bonded Debt As a percentage of Equalized Assessed Valuation 26% | 1 0 1 | | | | 5% |
| As a percentage of Equalized Assessed Valuation 26% | | | | | \$ 984 |
| As a percentage of Equalized Assessed Valuation 26% | Direct and Overlapping General Bonded Debt | | | | |
| | * * · · | n | | | 26% |
| | As a percentage of estimate full valuation | - | | | |

Note: The percentage of overlap for each District is determined by the amount of assessed valuation of the District within other governments.

Data Sources

Offices of the Cook County Clerk, Cook County Department of Revenue, Treasurer of the Metropolitan Water Reclamation District

DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year | District Population | Total Household Income | Household Income Per Capita | Unemployment Rate |
|----------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| 2019 | 25,570 | \$ 451,743,124 | \$ 40,639 | 9.5% |
| 2018 | 25,684 | 450,527,708 | 40,380 | 4.8% |
| 2017 | 25,570 | 592,241,659 | 39,351 | 4.8% |
| 2016 | 25,266 | 508,640,958 | 40,662 | 7.5% |
| 2015 | 25,738 | 461,376,288 | 42,531 | 7.8% |
| 2014 | 25,951 | 451,187,328 | 41,088 | 9.3% |
| 2013 | 26,086 | 509,333,532 | 45,258 | 9.2% |
| 2012 | 26,333 | 532,702,896 | 46,595 | 10.0% |
| 2011 | 26,520 | 460,821,530 | 39,829 | 10.8% |
| 2010 | 26,542 | 481,523,328 | 42,328 | 12.5% |

Note: Values are the average of the values for the three communities that make up Freeport School District: Freeport, IL, Cedarville, IL and Ridott, IL.

Data Sources

American Community five-year survey 2-10-18, US Census Bureau Quickfacts Data, Federal Reserve Bank Economic Data

PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS

Current Year and Nine Years Ago

2020

| | 2020 | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------|
| Employer | Approximate Number Employed | Rank | Percentage of Total Employment |
| | | | |
| Freeport Health Network | 1400 | 1 | 10.99% |
| The Helm Group | 850 | 2 | 6.67% |
| Freeport School District | 750 | 3 | 5.89% |
| Berner Food and Beverage | 744 | 4 | 5.84% |
| Honeywell | 550 | 5 | 4.32% |
| Snak King | 447 | 6 | 3.51% |
| Highland Community College | 425 | 7 | 3.34% |
| MetLife Auto & Home | 413 | 8 | 3.24% |
| Wal-Mart | 380 | 9 | 2.98% |
| Titan Tire Coporation | 350 | 10 | 2.75% |
| | | | |

2011

| | Approximate Number | | Percentage of Total |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|------|-------------------------|
| Employer | Employed | Rank | Employment ¹ |
| Freeport Health Network | 1400 | 1 | 12.58% |
| Honeywell | 800 | 2 | 7.19% |
| Freeport School District | 750 | 3 | 6.74% |
| Titan Tire Coporation | 610 | 4 | 5.48% |
| Newell Rubbermaid Co. | 530 | 5 | 4.76% |
| MetLife Auto & Home | 450 | 6 | 4.04% |
| Highland Community College | 425 | 7 | 3.82% |
| WalMart | 410 | 8 | 3.68% |
| Stephenson County | 389 | 9 | 3.50% |
| Sauer-Danfoss | 300 | 10 | 2.70% |

Data Sources

2018 Illinois Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity Freeport Chamber of Commerce

FACULTY, STAFF AND ADMINISTRATOR STATISTICS FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DATA $\label{eq:faculty}$

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| FACULTY | | | | | | | | | | |
| Part-time (FTE) | 5 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 16 | 16 | 14 |
| Full-time (FTE) | 337 | 352 | 346 | 343 | 366 | 363 | 358 | 364 | 364 | 345 |
| STAFF AND ADMINISTRATORS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Part-time (FTE) | 203 | 217 | 210 | 201 | 301 | 291 | 302 | 288 | 279 | 285 |
| Full-time (FTE) | 173 | 178 | 201 | 167 | 168 | 169 | 148 | 113 | 101 | 93 |
| TOTAL EMPLOYEES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Part-time (FTE) | 208 | 221 | 214 | 204 | 313 | 302 | 313 | 304 | 295 | 299 |
| Full-time (FTE) | 510 | 530 | 547 | 510 | 534 | 532 | 506 | 477 | 465 | 438 |

Data Source

District personnel records

SCHEDULE OF AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE, OPERATING EXPENSE PER PUPIL AND TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year | Average Daily Attendance | E | perating xpense er Pupil | (| Total Operating Expense | | |
|----------------|--------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|--|--|
| 2020 | 3,490 | \$ | 15,812 | \$ | 55,182,632 | | |
| 2019 | 3,456 | | 14,648 | | 50,623,046 | | |
| 2018 | 3,415 | | 13,719 | | 46,850,050 | | |
| 2017 | 3,797 | | 11,894 | | 45,160,481 | | |
| 2016 | 3,814 | | 11,904 | | 45,403,106 | | |
| 2015 | 3,571 | | 12,546 | | 44,803,076 | | |
| 2014 | 3,783 | | 12,464 | | 47,151,695 | | |
| 2013 | 3,923 | | 11,189 | | 43,894,814 | | |
| 2012 | 3,838 | | 11,193 | | 42,959,082 | | |
| 2011 | 3,861 | | 10,408 | | 40,187,183 | | |

Data Source

District records

CAPITAL ASSET STATISTICS

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 |
|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Elementary | | | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Square feet | 252,619 | 252,619 | 252,619 | 252,619 | 252,619 | 252,619 | 252,619 | 252,619 | 252,619 | 252,619 |
| Capacity (students) | 1,900 | 1,900 | 1,900 | 1,900 | 1,900 | 1,900 | 1,900 | 1,900 | 1,900 | 1,900 |
| Enrollment | 1,516 | 1,516 | 1,607 | 1,651 | 1,707 | 1,654 | 1,748 | 1,733 | 1,711 | 1,667 |
| Middle | | | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Square feet | 260,106 | 260,106 | 260,106 | 260,106 | 260,106 | 260,106 | 260,106 | 260,106 | 260,106 | 260,106 |
| Capacity (students) | 1,400 | 1,400 | 1,400 | 1,400 | 1,400 | 1,400 | 1,400 | 1,400 | 1,400 | 1,400 |
| Enrollment | 1,097 | 1,097 | 1,142 | 1,140 | 1,184 | 1,203 | 1,189 | 1,247 | 1,243 | 1,255 |
| High | | | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Square feet | 248,681 | 248,681 | 248,681 | 248,681 | 248,681 | 248,681 | 248,681 | 248,681 | 248,681 | 248,681 |
| Capacity (students) | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| Enrollment | 1,077 | 1,077 | 1,112 | 1,159 | 1,189 | 1,231 | 1,263 | 1,282 | 1,302 | 1,331 |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Square feet | 20,883 | 20,883 | 20,883 | 20,883 | 20,883 | 20,883 | 20,883 | 20,883 | 20,883 | 20,883 |
| Capacity (students) | 112 | 112 | 112 | 112 | 112 | 112 | 112 | 112 | 112 | 112 |
| Enrollment | 81 | 81 | 95 | 107 | 59 | 71 | 75 | 80 | 84 | 85 |
| Administrative | | | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Square feet | 10,065 | 10,065 | 10,065 | 10,065 | 10,065 | 10,065 | 10,065 | 10,065 | 10,065 | 10,065 |
| Transportation | | | | | | | | | | |
| Garages | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Buses | 56 | 56 | 56 | 54 | 54 | 51 | 51 | 39 | 39 | 37 |
| Athletic Fields | | | | | | | | | | |
| Football fields | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Running tracks | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Baseball/softball | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Swimming pools | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Playgrounds | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |

Data Sources

Architect's Data and Sixth Day Enrollment Forms